DETAILED PROJECT REPORT

VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: VIII AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION

SONGADH VILLAGE

BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT

PREPARED BY

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Moin M. Pancha | Civil | 170210106036 |
| Dharmesh N. Makwana | Civil | 170210106027 |

GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE BHAVNAGAR

PROF. V.S. DAVE

(ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AND HEAD OF THE CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT)





YEAR: 2020-21 GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY Chandkheda, Ahmedabad – 382424 Gujarat

DETAIL PROJECT REPORT

ON

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION SONGADH Village

BHAVNAGAR District

Prepared By

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Moin M. Pancha | Civil | 170210106036 |
| Dharmesh N. Makwana | Civil | 170210106027 |

GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE BHAVNAGAR

PROF. V.S.DAVE (*ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AND HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT*)





Year: 2020-21 Gujarat Technological University, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad – 382424 Gujarat

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the following students of Degree/ Diploma Engineering successfully submitted

Detailed Project Report for,

VILLAGE SONGADH

DISTRICT BHAVNAGAR

Under

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase-VIII

in partial fulfillment of the project offered by

GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, CHANDKHEDA

during the academic year 2020-21.

This project work has been carried out by them under our supervision and guidance.

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Moin M. Pancha | Civil | 170210106036 |
| Dharmesh N. Makwana | Civil | 170210106027 |

| Date of Report Submission: | |
|---|--|
| Principal Name and Signature: | Prof.(Dr.) G.P.Vadodaria |
| VY-Nodal Officer Name and Signature: | Prof. V.S.Dave |
| Internal(Evaluator) Guide Name and Signature: | Prof. C.A. Gajjar |
| College Name: | Government Engineering College Bhavnagar |
| College Stamp: | |



ABSTRACT

Vishwakarma Yojana project and how you do your vision project: Vishwakarma Yojana is an approach towards rurbanisation and Vishwakarma Yojana would provide "Design to Delivery" solution for development of villages in 'Rurban' areas. The team has conducted Vishwakarma Yojana Project for Songadh Village with the vision of the developmental work in villages that could be undertaken as per the need of the village, in particular includes Physical, Social and Sustainable infrastructure facilities.

About your village description: Songadh Village is located in Sihor Tehsil of Bhavnagar District in Gujarat, India. It is situated 8 km away from it's sub-district headquarter sihor, while it is 28Km away from it's district headquarter Bhavnagar. As per 2009 statistics, Songadh is the Gram Panchayat of Songadh Village. The total geographical area of village is 1975.58 hectares. Songadh has a total population of 6,301 peoples. There are about 989 houses in Songadh village. As per 2019 stats, Songadh Villages comes under Bhavnagar Rural assembly & Bhavnagar parliamentary constituency. The basic facilities available in the village are like post-office, small scale industries, panchayat building drainage facilities, pucca road, school, etc.

About existing village condition: In Songadh village, drainage system is ailable. The condition of roads is good. All the village roads are Pucca roads. There is no transportation terminal facility in the village. In the village lack of basic facilities like public toilet, poor condition of state transport terminal , Public toilet and bath building, public garden, community hall. Village is also not having secondary school. And village is also lacking proper agricultural building.

About your proposed designs your view for village development: For development of the village infrastructure facilities like panchayat building, secondary school and public facilities like bus station are required. For sustainable development of the village rain water harvesting system, solar street light may be provided. Based on the survey we tried to give design of required basic facilities to fulfill their needs. By providing these basic facilities to villager's migration rate will be decreased. And this is ultimate aim of the Vishwakarma yojana.

About future scope of the village development: According to UDPFI norms, the team can enhance and design basic facilities which are unavailable at present in the village. These may include but not limited to (a) physical infrastructure including Solid waste Management, Water supply in village, (b) social infrastructure including some Community Hall, Recreational club, socio cultural center, (c) Recreational Facilities like Joggers park, Redevelopment of existing Areas of Songadh village, etc. In a nutshell, the future scope would be study of urban replicating amenities that would be sustainable in rural areas of Bhavnagar.

Key Words: Rurban, Smart village, Gap analysis, Sustainable development



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We are highly indented to **Gujarat Technological University**, Ahmedabad for providing us such opportunity to work under Vishwakarma Yojana to get real work experience and applying our technical knowledge in the development of Villages.

We wish to express our deep sense of gratitude to **Prof.(Dr.)** Navin Sheth, Hon'ble Vice **Chancellor, Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad**, for his encouragement and giving us the wonderful project.

We also express our gratitude to **Dr. K.N. Kher, Registrar, Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad** for giving us complete support.

We express our sincere thanks to **Commissionerate of Technical Education, Gujarat State** for appreciating and acknowledging our work.

We express our sincere thanks to **DDO**, **TDO**, **Sarpanch**, **Talati and staff members of Ahmadabad** District for providing us with requisite data whenever we approached them. Especially our thanks are to all villagers and stake holders for their support during Survey.

We are also thankful to our **Prof**. (**Dr**) **G.P. Vadodaria** Principal, faculties of our colleges for their encouragement and support to complete this project work.

An act of gratitude is expressed to our internal guide / Evaluator / Nodal Officer **Prof. V.S. Dave** (*Assistant professor and Head of the civil engineering department*) from Government Engineering College, Bhavnagar for their invaluable guidance, constant inspiration and active involvement in our project work.

We are also thankful to all the experts who provided us their valuable guidance during the work. We express our sincere thanks to, **Dr. Jayesh Deshkar, Hon'ble Director of Vishwakarma Yojana project and Principal, V.V.P Engineering College and Core Committee member of Vishwakarma Yojana project Prof. (Dr.) Jigar Sevalia**, Professor, SCET, Surat, **Prof. K.L. Timani,** Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof. Rena Shukla**, Associate Professor, LD Engineering College, **Prof. Y.B. Bhavsar,** Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof. Jagruti Shah**, Assistant Professor, BVM Engineering College for providing us technical knowledge of this project work.

We are also thankful to **Ms. Darshana Chauhan, Vishwakarmrma Yojana**, for all support during our work. We therefore, take this opportunity for this Project work expressing our deep gratitude and sincere thanks for her cooperation to produce this project work in the present form.

Above all we would like to thank our Parents, family members and Friends for their encouragement and support rendered in completion of the present this work.



CONTENT

| INDEX CONTENT | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Cover | |
| Certificate | 1 |
| Abstract | 2 |
| Acknowledgement | 3 |
| Content | 4 |
| List of Tables | 10 |
| List of Figures | 12 |
| 1. Ideal village visit from District of Gujarat State (Civil & Electrical Concept) | 14 |
| 1.1 Background & Study Area Location | 14 |
| 1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village | 17 |
| 1.2.1 Objectives | 17 |
| 1.2.2 Example / Live Case studies of ideal village of India/Gujarat | 17 |
| 1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village | 17 |
| 1.2.4 Ancient History Civil / Electrical concept about Indian Village / other | 18 |
| Countries Perspective about village and its new Development | |
| 1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details) | 20 |
| of Ideal village / Smart Village with photograph | |
| 1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal village / Smart Village | 22 |
| 1.5 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village | 23 |
| 1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village / Smart Village | 23 |
| 1.7 Electrical / Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village | 23 |
| 2. Literature Review – (Civil & Electrical Concept) | 25 |
| 2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept | 25 |
| 2.2 Importance of the Rural development | 26 |
| 2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Urban Villages | 26 |
| 2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of India population Growth | 29 |
| 2.5 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest | 30 |
| 2.6 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures | |
| 2.7 Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of | 33 |
| different infrastructure facilities | 24 |
| 2.8 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government | 34 |
| 3. Smart (Cities / Village) Concept Idea and its Visit (Civil & Electrical Concept) | 35 |
| 3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices | 35 |
| 3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators | 36 |
| 3.3 Technological Options | 39 |
| 3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards | 39 |



| 3.5 Issues & Challenges | 41 |
|---|----|
| 3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management | 44 |
| 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the | 44 |
| 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling | 45 |
| 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development | 45 |
| 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous | 46 |
| Technologies | |
| 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government | 47 |
| 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation | 48 |
| 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country | 49 |
| concept | |
| 3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context | 49 |
| (Regarding Environment, Employment, | |
| 3.15 Visit Of Selected Smart Village For The Vishwakarma Yojana Project | 51 |
| 4. About Songadh Village | 55 |
| 4.1 Introduction | 55 |
| 4.1.1 Introduction About Songadh Village details | 55 |
| 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study | 55 |
| 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define) | 55 |
| 4.1.4 Objectives of the study | 55 |
| 4.1.5 Scope of the Study | 56 |
| 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village | 56 |
| 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil/Electrical | 57 |
| 4.2 Songadh Village Study Area Profile | 58 |
| 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details | 58 |
| 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map | 58 |
| 4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth | 58 |
| 4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks | 59 |
| 4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution | 59 |
| 4.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine | 59 |
| 4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends | 59 |
| 4.3. Data Collection Songadh Village Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table) | 60 |
| 4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection | 60 |
| 4.3.2 Primary details of survey | 60 |
| 4.3.3 Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House | 60 |
| 4.3.4 No of Human being in One House | 60 |
| 4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the | 60 |
| Villagers | |
| 4.3.6 Geographical Detail | 60 |



| 4.3.7 Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using by | 60 |
|--|----|
| Villagers | |
| 4.3.8 Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business | 61 |
| 4.3.9 Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery | 61 |
| 4.3.10 Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses | 61 |
| 4.3.11 Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist | 61 |
| 4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph) | 61 |
| 4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities | 61 |
| 4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities | 61 |
| 4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network | 61 |
| 4.4.4 Housing condition | 61 |
| 4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities, Health, Education, Community Hall, Library | 61 |
| 4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings & Maintenance of existing Public Infrastructures | 62 |
| 4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WIFI / Internet Usage Details | 62 |
| 4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat | 62 |
| 4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities, Public Garden /Park/Playground /Pond/ Other Recreation Facilities | 62 |
| 4.4.10 Other Facilities (e.g like foot path development-Smart toilets-Coin operated entry, self-cleansing, waterless, public building) | 62 |
| 4.4.11 Any other details | 62 |
| 4.5 Electrical Concept | NA |
| 4.5.1 Renewable energy source planning particularly for villages | NA |
| 4.5.2 Irrigation Facilities | NA |
| 4.5.3 Electricity Facilities with Area | NA |
| 4.6 Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile | 62 |
| 4.6.1 Bachat Mandali | 62 |
| 4.6.2 Dudh Mandali | 62 |
| 4.6.3 Mahila forum | 62 |
| 4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution | 62 |
| 4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting - Waste Water Recycling | 62 |
| 4.6.6 Agricultural Development | 62 |
| 4.6.7 Any Other | 62 |
| 5. Technical Options with Case Studies | 63 |
| 5.1 Concept (Civil) | 63 |
| 5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques / Practices and Quantity | 63 |
| Surveying | |
| 5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction | 63 |



| 5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation | 66 |
|--|-----|
| 5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure / system | 68 |
| 5.1.5 Vertical Farming | 68 |
| 5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure | 69 |
| 5.1.7 Design Of Sewage Treatment Unit(Rapid Gravity Filter) | 70 |
| 5.2 Concept (Electrical) | NA |
| 5.2.1 Programmable Load Shedding | NA |
| 5.2.2 Railway Security System using IoT | NA |
| 5.2.3 Management through Energy Harvesting Concept: | NA |
| 5.2.4 Moisture Monitoring System | NA |
| 5.2.5 Home Automation using IoT / Any other methodology | NA |
| 5.2.6 PC Based Electrical Load Control | NA |
| 5.2.7 Electrical Parameters Measurements | NA |
| 6. Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India) | 72 |
| 6.1 Swatchhta needed in allocated village -Existing Situation with photograph | 72 |
| 6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in allocated village with Photograph | 72 |
| 6.3 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph | 74 |
| 7. Village condition due to Covid-19 | 75 |
| 7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to existing situation with photograph | 75 |
| 7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village Clean with Photograph | 76 |
| 7.3 Any other steps taken by the students / villagers | 77 |
| 8. Sustainable Design Planning Proposal | 78 |
| 8.1 Design Proposals | 78 |
| 8.1.1 Commerce & Art's College Building | 79 |
| 8.1.2 Septic Tank | 84 |
| 8.1.3 Sports Complex | 90 |
| 8.1.4 Bus Stand | 96 |
| 8.1.5 Shelter Home | 101 |
| 8.1.6 Agriculture Market Building | 106 |
| 8.1.7 Electrical Design 1 | NA |
| 8.1.8 Electrical Design 2 | NA |
| 8.1.9 Electrical Design 3 | NA |
| 9. Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the PART-II Design | 111 |
| | |



| 10. Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project | 112 |
|---|-----|
| 11. References refereed for this project | 113 |
| 12. Annexure attachment | 116 |
| 12.1 Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 116 |
| 12.2 Survey form of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 124 |
| 12.3 Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 133 |
| 12.4 Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village | 142 |
| 12.5 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as Part-I and Part-II | 144 |
| 12.6 Drawings (If, required, A1, A2, A3 design is not visible then Only) | 146 |
| 12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format (village visits, Ideal, Smart Village or any other) | 146 |
| 12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with the photograph | 148 |
| 12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development | 149 |
| 13.From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects (Feasibility, Construction, Operation and maintenance of various design options in Rural Areas along with cost with AutoCAD designs / planning with any software | 152 |
| 13.1 Design Proposals | 152 |
| 13.1.1 Design of recreation centre | 152 |
| 13.1.2 Design of Public Toilet | 156 |
| 13.1.3 Design of Museum Building | 161 |
| 13.1.4 Design of Defense Training Centre | 166 |
| 13.1.5 Design of school building | 172 |
| 13.1.6 Design of Rain Water Harvesting System | 277 |
| 13.1.7 Electrical Design 1 | NA |
| 13.1.8 Electrical Design 2 | NA |
| 13.1.9 Electrical Design 3 | NA |
| 13.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design | 183 |
| 13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers | 184 |
| 14. Technical Options with Case Studies | 185 |
| 14.1 Civil Engineering | 185 |
| 14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant | 185 |
| 14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings | 190 |
| 14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's | 192 |
| 14.1.4 Engineering Aspects Of Soil mechanics - Environmental Impact Assessment | 193 |
| 14.1.5 Water Supply-Sewerage system-Waste Water- Sustainable development techniques | 196 |
| 14.2 Electrical Engineering | NA |



| 14.2.1 Design of Power Electronics converter | NA |
|---|-----|
| 14.2.2 Electronic Soft Starter for 1/3 Phase Induction Motor for Agriculture | |
| 14.2.3 Advanced Wireless Power Transfer System | NA |
| 14.2.4 Industrial Temperature Controller | NA |
| 14.2.5 Accident Alerts in Modern Traffic Signal Control System -Camera Surveillance System | NA |
| 15 . Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 & 13 designs, Impact on society. | 200 |
| 16. Survey By Interviewing With Talati And/Or Sarpanch | |
| 17.Irrigation / Agriculture Activites And Agro Industry, Altenate Technics And Solution | |
| 18. Social Activities – Any Activates Planned By Students | |
| e.g Teaching Learning activities, awareness camp, business idea for SELF HELP GROUP OR ANY OTHER | |
| 19. Songadh Village SAGY Questionnaire Survey form with the Sarpanch Signature | |
| 20.TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report | |
| 21. Comprehensive report for the entire village | 221 |



LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE NO | TABLE DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO |
|-------------|--|------------|
| 1 | Sanosara Manufacturers And Agricultural Commodities Data | 15 |
| 2 | Comparison Of Various Facilities In Ideal, Smart And Allocated Villages Respectively | 24 |
| 3 | Data Highlighths | 27 |
| 4 | Population Details | 31 |
| 5 | Data On Rural And Urban Areas | 31 |
| 6 | Provisional Facilities Per Population | 33 |
| 7 | Comparison Between Desirable Component And Existing Condition | 42 |
| 8 | Gap Analysis Of Existing Situation And Desired Condition | 43 |
| 9 | Schemes For Villlages | 48 |
| 10 | Amargadh Village Census 2011 Data Census 2011 | 52 |
| 11 | Amargadh Working PopulationCensus 2011 | 52 |
| 12 | Amargadh Village DataCensus 2011 | 53 |
| 13 | Amargadh Manufacturers And Agricultural Commodities Data | 53 |
| 14 | Design Of Sewage Treatment Unit | 71 |
| 15 | Design Of Sewage Treatment Unit | 71 |
| 16 | Guidelines Of Government Od India Regarding Swachh Bharat Mission | 73 |
| 17 | Measurement Sheet Of College Building | 82 |
| 18 | Abstract Sheet Of College Building | 83 |
| 19 | Measurement Sheet Of Septic Tank | 87 |
| 20 | Abstract Sheet Of Septic Tank | 89 |
| 21 | Measurement Sheet Of Sports Complex | 94 |
| 22 | Abstract Sheet Of Sports Complex | 95 |
| 23 | Measurement Sheet Of Bus Stand | 100 |
| 24 | Abstract Sheet Of Bus Stand | 100 |
| 25 | Measurement Sheet Of Shelter Home | 104 |
| 26 | Abstract Sheet Of Shelter Home | 105 |
| 27 | Measurement Sheet Of Agriculture Market | 110 |
| 28 | Abstract Sheet Agriculture Market | 110 |
| 29 | Design Conclusion Table | 112 |
| 30 | Gap Analysis Table | 143 |
| 31 | Summary Of Designs In Tabular Form | 144 |
| 32 | Measurement Sheet Of Recreation centre | 155 |
| 33 | Abstract Sheet Of Recreation centre | 155 |
| 34 | Measurement Sheet Of Public Toilet | 160 |
| 35 | Abstract Sheet Of Public Toilet | 160 |
| 36 | Measurement Sheet Of Museum Building | 164 |
| 37 | Abstract Sheet Of Museum Building | 165 |
| 38 | Measurement Sheet Of Museum building | 170 |
| 39 | Abstract Sheet Of Museum building | 171 |
| 40 | Measurement Sheet Of School Building | 175 |



| 41 | Abstract Sheet Of School Building | 176 |
|----|---|-----|
| 42 | Measurement Sheet Of Rainwater harvesting | 180 |
| 43 | Abstract Sheet Of Rainwater harvesting | 182 |
| 44 | Reasons Behind Design Recommendations | 183 |
| 45 | Benefit To Villagers | 184 |
| 46 | Regulations For EQ Proof Buildings In Japan | 186 |
| 47 | Types Of Building Structures And Materials | 187 |
| 48 | Level Of EQ Resistance | 188 |
| 49 | Seismic Retrofitting By Base Isolation | 190 |
| 50 | Impact On Villagers/Society | 202 |
| 51 | Survey With Village Authorities | 204 |



LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO |
|--|---|
| Google Map Image Of Songadh | 16 |
| Map Of Songadh Village From Revenue Separtment | 16 |
| Photo Of Our Interaction With Hon. Talati-Cum Mantri And Panchayat Members | 16 |
| Glimpses Of Ideal Village Photographs Punsari Village | 21 |
| The Evolution Of urban Villages | 28 |
| Population Trend | 29 |
| Different Steps For Selecting Smart Cities | 38 |
| Bhavnagar Municipal Corporation Websites's Screenshot | 48 |
| Amargadh Village Map | 54 |
| Amargadh Village Sattelite Map | 54 |
| Methodology Of Songadh | 57 |
| Study Area (Songadh) | 58 |
| Sustainable Sanitation | 66 |
| Plan Of College Building | 79 |
| | 80 |
| | 80 |
| | 84 |
| * | 84 |
| | 90 |
| | 91 |
| | 91 |
| | 96 |
| • | 96 |
| | 97 |
| | 97 |
| | 101 |
| | 101 |
| | 101 |
| | 102 |
| | 102 |
| | 100 |
| | 106 |
| | 107 |
| | 146 147 |
| | 147 |
| | |
| | 148 |
| | 149 |
| • • | 150 |
| | 151 |
| | 152 153 |
| | Google Map Image Of Songadh Map Of Songadh Village From Revenue Separtment Photo Of Our Interaction With Hon. Talati-Cum Mantri And Panchayat Members Glimpses Of Ideal Village Photographs Punsari Village The Evolution Of urban Villages Population Trend Different Steps For Selecting Smart Cities Bhavnagar Municipal Corporation Websites's Screenshot Amargadh Village Map Amargadh Village Sattelite Map Methodology Of Songadh Study Area (Songadh) |



| 41 | Compound Wall Section | 153 |
|----|---|-----|
| 42 | Layout Of Public Toilet | 156 |
| 43 | 3D Layout Of Public Toilet | 156 |
| 44 | Section Of Public Toilet | 157 |
| 45 | Layout Of Museum Building | 161 |
| 46 | 3D Layout Of Museum Building | 161 |
| 47 | Section Of Museum Building | 162 |
| 48 | Layout Of Defense Training Centre | 166 |
| 49 | 3D Layout Of Defense Training Centre | 167 |
| 50 | Section Of Defense Training Centre | 167 |
| 51 | Layout Of School Building | 172 |
| 52 | 3D Layout Of School Building | 173 |
| 53 | Section Of School Building | 173 |
| 54 | Model Of Rain Water Harvesting System | 177 |
| 55 | Tank Of Rain Water Harvesting System | 177 |
| 56 | Types Of Structures | 189 |
| 57 | Base Isolation Case Study | 191 |
| 58 | Rapid Construction Of 30 Storey Building | 192 |
| 59 | Latter Issued By Sarpanch Validating Survey | 205 |
| 60 | SAGY Questionnaire Survey Form Images | 209 |



Chapter – 1: Ideal Village visit from District of Gujarat State (Civil & Electrical Concept)

1.1 Background & Study Area Location

The term rural development represents improvement in the quality of life of the people in rural areas. As per Chambers (1983), "rural development is a strategy to enable a specific group of people, poor rural women and men, to gain for themselves and their children more of what they want and need".

The name of our opted ideal village is Sanosara, Near Sihor, Bhavnagar.

the team members visited Sanosara Village on 6th November, Friday. The overall atmosphere of village was remarkable and if the team members try to describe the actual environment then it was a type of a busy village. The involvement of people in various productive works at day time was also observed and could be categorized as high. The movements of people to and from the village were remarkable, as it was located on the state highway.

For the purpose of gathering more information about this village the team members decided to interact with the Talati Mantrishri of the village and also some members of Panchayat. The following information were gathered:

• A brief introduction about Sanosara village:

Sanosara village is situated in Sihor Teshil of Bhavnagar District in Gujarat State (India). Village has population of 9340 as per census data of 2011, in which male population is 4788 and female population is 4552. Total geographical area of Sanosara village is 2104.73 Hectares. Population density of Sanosara is 4 persons per Hectares. Total number of house hold in village is 1664.

Gram Panchayat name of the Sanosara village is Sanosara. CD Block name is Sihor and Teshil/Taluk or subdistrict is Sihor. Data Reference year is 2009 of Census 2011. Sub District HQ Name is Sihor and Sub District HQ Distance is 22 Km from the village. District Head Quarter name is Bhavnagar and its distance from the village is 44 km, while the nearest town to the Sanosara village is Sihor, just 22 km away. Pincode of Sanosara village is 364230. As per census 2011 village code of village Sanosara is 516356.

• Sex Ratio of Sanosara Village – Census 2011

As per the Census Data 2011 there are 951 Females per 1000 males out of 9340 total population of village. There are 844 girls per 1000 boys under 6 years of age in the village.

• Literacy of Sanosara Village

Out of total population total 6307 people in Sanosara Village are literate, among them 3525 are male and 2782 are female in the village. Total literacy rate of Sanosara is 76.84%, for male literacy is 84.45% and for female literacy rate is 68.96%.

• Workers profile of Sanosara Village

Total working population of Sanosara is 3154 which are either main or marginal workers. Total workers in the village are 3154 out of which 2523 are male and 631 are female. Total main workers are 2871 out of which female main workers are 2410 and male main workers are 461. Total marginal workers of village are 283.

The major population of the village is running their household with the occupation in agriculture, the second and third most dominated occupancies of the village is diamond industry and labor work respectively.

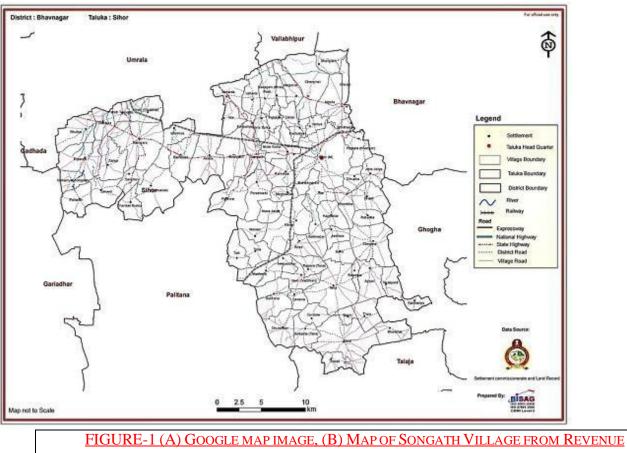
• Sanosara Manufacturers and Agricultural Commodities Data

| Description Type | Commodities |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Agricultural Commodities (First) | COTTON |
| Manufacturers Commodities (First) | N/A |
| Agricultural Commodities (Second) | PEARLMILLET/BAJRA |
| Agricultural Commodities (Third) | SESAME |
| TABLE 1- SANOSARA MANUFACTU | RERS AND AGRICULTURAL |
| Commodities | DATA |

• Map of Sanosara Village







DEPARTMENT

<u>Photo of our interaction with Hon.Talati-Cum-Mantri And Panchayat members</u>



FIGURE-2 PHOTO OF OUR INTERACTION WITH HON.TALATI CUM-MATRI AND PANCHAYAT <u>MEMBERS</u>



2020-2021

1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village

1.2.1 Objective:

68.9% of our population lives in rural areas (Census 2011). Though number is expected to fall in the coming years, it is still estimated that more than half of our population would be rural even in 2050. Despite there being several past initiatives by governments at all levels –Central, State and Local –in the past, the level of improvement has not kept pace with the rising aspirations among Indians. On most development parameters, there is still a significant gap between rural and urban India. Hence, in this context, the major objectives of ideal village in context of normal village should be as follows:

- Prevent distress migration from rural to urban areas, which is a common phenomenon in India's villages due to lack of opportunities and facilities that guarantee a decent standard of living.
- Make the model village a "hub" that could attract resources for the development of other villages in its vicinity.
- Provide easier, faster and cheaper access to urban markets for agricultural produce or other marketable commodities produced in such villages.
- Contribute towards social empowerment by engaging all sections of the community in the task of village development.
- Create and sustain a culture of cooperative living for inclusive and rapid development.

1.2.2 Example / Live Case studies of ideal village of India/Gujarat

The case of village Punsari from the Sabharkantha District of the state of Gujarat has been studied as an example/live case study of ideal village of Gujarat, as it stands out as a smart and model village. The grassroot leadership, community participation, decentralisation of powers to local bodies in rural areas and financial support in the form of various government schemes have brought far reaching changes in the rural landscape of India. Economic progress has to coincide with social progress which is inclusive, sustainable, and sensitive not only to its environment but to its people as well. The village has received several awards from the form of various for the state the

well as national government for its outstanding achievements and has become extremely popular across the country.

The facilities like (a) *infrastructure development* in the village in context of electrical supply, CCTV, public address system (in the form of 120 waterproof loud speakers), (b) *education*, in the form of 5 primary schools and 4 secondary schools, comprises other advantages like LED screen, CCTV in the schools, separate toilets for boys and girls, computer labs, stocked libraries, mid-day-meal (MDM), (c) *health*, *sanitation and woman empowerment* in the village are in the form of 24/7 primary health center equipped with a pharmacy and library and maternity ward with zero maternity death, door-to-door waste collection, training for collection and disposal, street polluters are heavily fined and a self-made group for providing vocational training to empower women, (d) *democratic governance* in the form of a team of 22 full-time and 47 part-time employees along with the elected officials of the gram Panchayat along with grievance redress toll free number and complaint register. As "Swarajya (self-governance) to Surajya (good governance)" has been found as the mantra for rural development in the Pansuri Village of Sabarkantha District of Gujarat State, it has been considered as an ideal village case study for the report preparation.

1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village

Development is a highly complex, relative, and multi-dimensional concept. The core focus of this term even today continues to be economic growth. However, some quintessential terms such as sustainability and inclusiveness have been added to broaden the scope of this concept. From a holistic perspective, development is directed to achieve goals in health, education, public infrastructure, and empowerment of the



people particularly at grass-roots level. The term rural development represents improvement in the quality of life of the people in rural areas. As per Chambers (1983), "rural development is a strategy to enable a specific group of people, poor rural women and men, to gain for themselves and their children more of what they want and need". According to Sreedhar and Rajasekhar (2014), rural development as a phenomenon can be viewed as the result of interactions between various physical, environmental, technological, economic, socio-cultural, and institutional factors in the rural areas of a nation. Sreedhar and Rajasekhar add that as a strategy, rural development is the approach or operational design to bring about the desired positive change in the socio-economic and cultural life of the people. Although development of rural areas has always been a priority of Indian government since independence, off late rapid urbanisation has diverted attention of the government onto urban areas. Hence, in a nutshell, an equal attention needs to be paid to the goal of rural rejuvenation.

1.2.4 Ancient History Civil / Electrical concept about Indian Village / other Countries Perspective about village and its new Development

Following the Gandhian vision and dream of Gram Swaraj (village level self-governance) (Bardhan, 2007), rural development has always been given critical salience in the planning process of independent India. It began with launching of the Community Development Programmes (hereafter CDP) in 1952 followed by the National Extension Services (hereafter NES) in 1953. These two programmes had ambitious objectives and envisioned community participation but failed miserably due to their topdown development paradigm (see the works of Sreedhar & Rajasekhar, 2014; Patel, 2014; UNDP, 2000). Later, successive Five-Year Plans led to the creation of essential physical and institutional infrastructure to bring about socio-economic changes in rural areas (Patel, 2014). The Fifth Five-Year Plan proposed different approaches to rural development such as Area Development, Target Group Approach, and comprehensive development approach. Schemes involving special financial and fiscal concessions, bank loans on soft terms, and capital subsidies were also introduced into underdeveloped areas to attract increased investments for development. (Patel, 2014). The Integrated Rural Development Programme (hereafter IRDP) launched in 1976 aimed at alleviating rural poverty and at holistic rural development through self-employment opportunities. The IRDP was conceptualized as a programme oriented towards development of a given area rather than development of a specific sector. It was designed to alleviate poverty through local level planning, taking into account the development of local resources including human resources through formulating projects on scientific lines.

IRDP also failed to realise its targets. "Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana" (SGSY) is a programme for self-employment of the rural poor and has been implemented since 1999, after restructuring and merging the erstwhile IRDP and its allied programmes. In 2011, the government announced National Rural Livelihood mission with an objective to further the cause of rural development. All these programmes have met with partial success but still much needs to be achieved. It is important to identify and understand specific concerns, needs, and challenges in different rural areas of the country and adopt specific policies rather than adopting a "one - size fits-all" approach. Universal programmes need to be tweaked to suit local requirements so that their success is guaranteed.

India has a chequered history of Panchayati Raj (rural grass-roots institutions) starting from self-sufficient and self-governing village communities to modern-day organized village governance system in the format of Panchayati Raj Institutions or PRIs. The informal village level council of five elderly men (traditional Panchayats) and the present day democratically elected Panchayats state a lot about the deep-rooted culture of self-governance in this country. Sir Charles Metcalf called the traditional Panchayats of India little republics. However, these informal Panchayats suffered the onslaught of Mughal and British imperialism and could never be revived through democratic means in the pre- independence period. The CDP and NES were the first failed baby steps taken in that direction. The Balwant Rai Mehta Committee (1956) and Ashok Mehta committee (1966) recommended that a formal democratically elected structure had to be crafted at the grass-roots level in order to actualise the objectives of rural development programmes. Most of the other government committees7 also recommended that people's participation in planning and implementation and



grass-roots leadership is a key to fructify objectives of rural development.

During his position as a Prime Minister of India, Late Shri Rajivbhai Gandhi's contribution to realising the Gandhian dream of rural self – governance is unforgettable. However, his government's initiative in the form of the 65th and 66th constitutional amendment bills was defeated in the upper house of the Indian Parliament. Finally, after the pronouncement of New Economic Policy in 1991, what followed in 1993 was a new polity policy in the form of the historic 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendment Acts, which added the third tier to the Indian federal polity. These two acts constitutionally recognised rural local governance and made it responsible for performing twenty-nine functions. These functions are exclusively to be performed by a three-tier Panchayati Raj Structure which begins with Gram Panchayat (local body at the village level), Panchayat Samiti (local body at the block level, i.e. above village) and Zilla Parishad (local body at the district level, i.e. above block). This has led to decentralization of not only functions but also of functionaries and finances. It has widened the scope for people's participation in the process of rural as well as self-development. Joshi (2017) calls these Panchayats the central processing units of Indian democracy.

The above stated history can be concluded as a statement that 'These grass-roots level units are the schools of Indian democracy.' If they are fed with appropriate inputs, it will be easier to earn outputs that will strengthen democracy as a whole in India. These institutions have been strengthened through salient constitutional provisions such as reservation of seats for women and marginalised sections of the society, and constitution of state election commission and state finance commission. However, the ground analysis of these institutions reveals that they have not been honestly vested with the functions, functionaries, and financial resources in many states in India. This masses the spirit of decentralized democracy and hampers rural development programmes as well. In fact, it still remains a rubber stamp third tier of Indian federalism (Tremblay, 2001). Financial paucity is the biggest problem faced by the PRIs. If PRIs are to work as prime mechanism of development, they have to be given proper financial aid, especially in a global world. However, the situation is not so bad that it does not give us any ray of hope. Certain villages in India are growing exceptionally well. Hiware Bazar, located in the District of Ahmednagar, in Maharashtra, has transformed from a place fraught with issues to possibly the richest village in India. The sole reason for this fairy-tale change is one man called Popatrao Pawar. He banned all addictive substances to minimize expense and encouraged the villagers to invest in rainwater harvesting, etc. There are a record 60 millionaires in the village and barely any poor. From 168 below poverty line families in 1995, Hiware Bazar now has just three. The villagers continue to strive to see the day when not one person is poor. Mawlynnong, a small village in Meghalaya, was awarded the prestigious tag of 'Cleanest Village in Asia' in 2003 by Discover India Magazine. Located at about 90 kilometres from Shillong, the village offers a skywalk that can be taken as you explore it. According to visitors, you cannot find a single cigarette butt or a plastic bag lying around there.8 Ankapoor is located in the District of Nizamabad in the state of Telangana. Ankapoor has been globally recognized as a "model agricultural village" for its achievements in introducing modern technologies in agriculture while ensuring the participation of all sections of the village community, particularly women. Organizations like the Indian Council for Agricultural Research (ICAR), International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), Manila and International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT) have formally commended the developments in agriculture in the village. Kumbalangi is essentially a fishing hamlet that has developed as a unique rural tourist destination in Kerala's Ernakulam district. The Kumbalangi Integrated Tourism Village Project was launched in 2004, focusing on eco-tourism, while offering tourists a glimpse of the rich and rustic life of the Indian countryside. The important attractions in Kumbalangi include organic farm produce used to prepare meals for tourists, toddy tapping, and crab farming. To keep the village clean and serve its energy needs, households are also provided with subsidies for setting up mini biogas plants in their households. These villages in different parts of our country are guiding posts and give hope and optimism to work in the direction of holistic rural development.



1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details) of Ideal village / Smart Village with photograph

Punsari is located approximately 80 kilometres away from the state capital of Gandhinagar in Gujarat. It has had phenomenal success in the past decade under the leadership of a visionary and missionary Sarpanch (village headman) Mr. Himanshu Patel (who served as the Sarpanch from 2006 to 2016). The village has received several awards from the state as well as national government for its outstanding achievements and has become extremely popular across the country. This was the most important reason that motivated the author to visit and study this model village personally, to understand and explore how this transformation was made possible. The village has 23 communities with a population of 6000, including only 350 people living below the poverty line. Most of the people in the village are dependent on agriculture and milk production for livelihood.

<u>Infrastructure Development</u>: The most important concern in rural development is to provide basic amenities to each person living in the rural area. Punsari stands out in this regard as it has constructed a reverse osmosis plant and since then provided house-to-house piped connections to supply chlorinated water. It also has its own 66 KVA substation for electricity generation and 100 per cent coverage of all streets with LED streetlights. A public address system with 120 waterproof speakers for announcing information and spreading messages has been another striking feature of this village. The village headperson uses this public announcement system to share what he thinks, plans, and is doing at the gram Panchayat. The entire village has been put under CCTV surveillance, which has helped to bring down crime rate to almost zero per cent. Each household has a personalised lavatory and the whole village has a well-designed drainage and storm water disposal system. Atal Express is a free bus service available for commutation to all the villagers. Punsari is the first fully Wi-Fi-covered village in India. There are also plans to do GIS mapping for the better implementation of many government schemes. Some of the popular national banks and their ATM centres are now available as well.

<u>Education</u>: Education for all and free for all is the mantra this village has aspired to adopt. Punsari has five primary schools and four secondary schools. The class rooms in these schools are fully equipped with CCTV cameras, LED screens used for teaching, mineral water plants, separate toilets for girls and boys, computer labs, and well-stocked libraries. MidMeals programme of the central government has been successfully implemented. Availability of these basic amenities within the premises of schools has also helped to reduce the dropout rate to zero.

<u>Health, Sanitation & Women Empowerment</u>: Punsari has a 24/7 primary health centre equipped with a pharmacy and a library. It also has a 24/7 maternity ward to encourage institutional deliveries in the village. In fact, the village has been successful in achieving the goal of 100% institutional deliveries. It has also been able to materialise the objective of 100% immunization and zero per cent infant and maternal mortality rate. The waste collection system offers door-to-door collection service. The street polluters are heavily fined. There are 109 women self-help groups in the village, which has helped and changed the lives of more than 1200 women involved in them. They provide vocational training in order to make women self-reliant.

<u>Democratic Governance</u>: A team of 22 full-time and 47 part-time employees along with the elected officials of the gram Panchayat under the leadership of village headperson run this local unit. The village has developed an effective mechanism to redress grievances through a toll-free number. A complaint register is maintained in order to ensure timely grievance redress. A co-ordination committee involving elected representatives and government officials works tirelessly to achieve the goals of good governance.



VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR



FIGURE-3 GLIMPSE OF IDEAL VILLAGE PHOTOGRAPHS OF PUNSARI VILLAGE

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal village / Smart Village

Punsari model village definitely has an excellent record in terms of fewer people living below poverty line, availability of schools, water facilities, free Wi-Fi facility, roads, proper solid waste management etc. The village has proved itself on important development indicators like health, education, social services, women empowerment, which have already been discussed in the previous section. However, during the field wok the author observed that mere physical indicators of development are at times misleading. A model village is not necessarily an ideal village. An ideal village in author's opinion is the one that has been able to transcend social inequalities, reduce subordination of women, develop true community spirit, and work tirelessly to respect and recognize constitutional values. Villages in India are notorious for the caste divide, communal tensions, social injustices, and, at times, instances of violence. Punsari has performed exceptionally well in providing basic amenities, reducing inequalities among different social groups, and improving some major social indicators of development. However, it has yet to accomplish its goal of becoming an ideal village where every citizen hailing from different socio-economic background has a voice and choice. This was observed by the author while interacting with the current Punsari village headwoman. Interaction with her has revealed certain issues that are conveniently overlooked under the grand saga of village development. These are discussed in the following paragraph.

Sunanda Patel, current village headwoman, hails from the dominant caste called Chawdhary Patel. Interestingly but not surprisingly, Himanshu Patel also comes from the same caste group. Ms Patel did not have any experience in governance and was never involved in any political activity, yet she was fully supported and backed by Himanshu Patel (former village headman) so that she could be successfully instituted as the Sarpanch of Punsari Village. At the time of rural local body election in 2016, the post of village headperson was reserved for a female candidate (according to the provisions of the 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act). Himanshu Patel had to step down, but he wanted to institute a woman from his own caste group. Hence, it was necessary to prevent women from other caste groups from winning the election in the village. However, the fact was that women from other caste groups also stood for election. In order to prevent these other (read lower caste) women from becoming the village headperson, Himanshu Patel not only mobilised his resources but also the influence that he had earned in the past ten years. This was a strategic decision taken by this previous headman to enable him to continue his influence on village politics. Therefore, Ms Sunanda Patel was supported and eventually won. The author asked this new puppetlike female Sarpanch about her future plans – what strategies she would adopt to implement her plans, etc. The answers were imprecise and inefficient. In fact, within few minutes after the interview began, her husband joined her in the office and made sure that Ms Patel answered as per a pre-determined design. She was blowing the trumpet of development achieved by Himanshu Patel and could not say anything concrete about her plans and programmes. This interview has reinforced the fact that (in most cases barring few exceptions) a woman merely plays a role of a rubber stamp and real governance is in the hands of dominant village men. It also exposes the way rural democratic institutions are actually working in India (cf. Kumar, 2006). Another important fault line found in this village is that the Gram Sabha (village assembly) meetings are not conducted on regular basis. Article 243(b) defines the Gram Sabha as "a body consisting of persons registered in the electoral rolls relating to a village comprised within the area of the Panchayat at the village level". Gram Sabha is an integral part of the Gandhian concept of village Swaraj (rural self-government).

The objective of Gram Sabha is to enable each and every voter in a village to participate in decision-making at the local level. It is a constitutional body consisting of all persons registered in the electoral rolls of the village Panchayat. It provides a political forum to people in the village where they can meet and discuss their common problems, and consequently, understand the needs and aspirations of the community. Thus, the Gram Sabha is expected to be an epitome of participatory, deliberative, and direct democracy. It is the body that should provide valuable inputs to the Gram Panchayat to lead local government effectively. The Gram Sabha is also to act as a watchdog in the interest of village communities by monitoring the functioning of the

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

VILLAGE: SONGADH

Gram Panchayat. However, the effectiveness of Gram Sabha has been marred by issues like social exclusion, dangerous information gap, political apathy on part of villagers, dependency syndrome, and political culture of patronage. Furthermore, Joshi (2017) stresses low participation in Gram Sabha meetings and irregular and informal ways of its conduct as some of the major concerns at the grass roots. These field observations gleaned from the model village Punsari help us understand the fact that the physical development of a village does not necessarily promise change in its social environment.

1.5 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village

Future plans: After successfully serving for two terms as village headman, Himanshu Patel stepped down from the post since this time it was reserved for a female candidate. He now wants to focus on preparing a team of young local level leaders who are not only from his own state but from across the country. He has already networked with a thousand such young village headmen from different corners of India, cutting across party ideologies. The aim of such a group is to share experiences of rural development among themselves. Nonetheless, what is important to note here is that Himanshu Patel does not intend to replicate the model of Punsari in other parts of the country. He has been appointed programme officer to overlook the implementation of Nandgram project which is based on a PPP model. Vedanta Company is contributing 1000 crore rupees under its CSR initiative. The proposed programme focuses on nutrition of infants and children and FIGUREhts against under and malnutrition in India.

1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village / Smart Village

In context of Vishwakarma Yojana Project, the study of ideal / smart village strengthens the thinking process about how the allocated should be developed. One may think for the allocated villages in respect of Punsari Village:

- To trigger processes which lead to a holistic development of the identified Gram Panchayats
- To substantially improve the standard of living and quality of life of all section of the population through -
 - Improved basic amenities
 - Higher productivity
 - Enhanced human development
 - Better livelihood opportunity
 - Reduced disparities
 - Access to right and entitlements
 - Wider social mobilization
 - Enriched social capital
- To generate models of local level development and effective local government which can motivate and inspire neighboring Gram Panchayats to learn and adapt
- To nurture the identified Adarsh Grams as schools of local development to train other gram Panchayat

1.7 Electrical / Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village

As the team members studied more regarding the missing necessities of our allocated village the team members come up with some facilities which are available in smart and ideal village respectively, so rather than writing all that stuff let me add a table which shows the main difference/gap between our allocated, smart and ideal village

Gujarat Technological University



VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| Facility | Ideal village | Smart village | Allocated village |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | (Sanosara) | (Amargadh) | (Songadh) |
| РНС | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Aanganwadi | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Primary school | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Secondary school | Yes | No | No |
| High sec. school | Yes | No | No |
| College | Yes | Yes | No |
| Sheltered Bus stop | Yes | No | No |
| Public Toilet | Yes | Yes | No |
| Public library | Yes | No | Yes |
| Street Lightning | Adequate | Not Adequate | Not Adequate |
| TABLE-2 COMPARISO | | | |
| ALLO | DCATED VILLAG | ES RESPECTIVELY | <u></u> |

So from above there are some positive and negative points, out of which the 'NO' means that the allocated village is lacking by some essential infrastructure facilities, whereas our smart village is also lacking some infrastructure facilities but our opted smart village has a Advantage of having a medical college and a large hospital named as "Amargadh Tuberculosis Hospital" famously known as "Jithri Hospital" among locals and district citizens.

Ideal village has huge advantage of having a nationwide famous agricultural university "Lokbharti", which has students from diverse parts of the country for graduation and post-graduation courses.

So our village is located at the famous pilgrimage site for Jain Religion origin at Palitana. Our village is located on state highway but still is lacking some essential and has not achieved full potential of its development. In regards to Vishwakarma Project, the team members will try our best to gap those facilities.



Chapter – 2: Literature Review – (Civil & Electrical Concept)

2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept

As per the Census of India (2011) document, the term 'urban' means constituents of urban area, which are Statutory Town (ST), Census Town (CT) and Outgrowths; while the term 'rural' means all the area other than urban area and whose basic unit is a revenue village. The urban village as an entity exists only as a concept. Administratively, it merges with the urban ward as soon it gets notified, but has starkly different characteristics from the rest of the ward. The rural-urban conflicts are strongly manifested here. Recently in Bhavnagar City, Adhewada Village has been merged in Bhavnagar Municipal Corporation and divided into 2 separate wards. Before few years, Sidsar Village – another village of Bhavnagar Taluka – was merged under the administrative boundary of Bhavnagar Municipal Corporation.

In the wake of current planning mechanisms, most of the urban villages have the pattern of development that emerges in these areas is haphazard and chaotic. Uncontrolled invasion of non-compatible land-uses and elimination of traditional interrelationships by outside and superfluous forces leads to the disintegration of the communities. As a consequence of economic and speculative forces unleashed on villages in the periphery of the metropolis, massive transformation in their physical form and socio-cultural setup takes place.

In the above context, it has been observed in Ahmedabad, before and after its involvement under Smart City Mission, some villages have experienced population growth rates of up to 700 per cent in a decade. The village is confronted with a forced upsurge of deleterious activities, but it lacks any mechanisms to control them earlier. Though, urban villages (just like Bavla in case of Ahmedabad) provide economic advantages such as cheap land prices and inexpensive housing to the service classes in the nearby metro city, their social and physical environment undergoes gradual upgradation. The land and property prices have evolved even in village Dholka, after Ahmedabad has been named in Smart City Mission !

At the country level, as an example of New Delhi, the journey for the rural village begins the day it is notified by the Municipal Corporation of Delhi (MCD) for acquisition. Panchayats are superseded and the Delhi Development Authority acquires the land for development works. The MCD deals with the supply of infrastructural facilities and once the development work is complete, the urban village is transferred to this body for maintenance and upkeep. The entire process may take anything between 15 to 20 years -- a fairly long period for a village to lie without coordinated administration. It is during this transition stage that maximum speculative development happens in the villages. Lack of land-use regulations give birth to several illegal colonies and absence of control over pollution norms result in small-scale polluting factories taking root. Some such as *Mundka* village in north Delhi emerge as the worst hit. Here environmentally hazardous activities such as the recycling of hospital waste and plastic waste thrive. Following the government's ban on polluting industries, several of them continue to quietly operate behind closed doors. As the city sleeps, these units come alive.

In vision of a Civil Engineer and in context of town planning and regional planning, any particular patch of land – ranging from a small area to a town/city – should be planned and grown in controlled fashion. After naming the team under allocated village as part of Vishwakarma Yojana Project (VIII Phase), the team has made up its mind with the generalized goals like identifying problems to be addressed based on priority, lowering the migration from rural to urban centers, providing better living conditions in rural area along with visualization of the planned & controlled progressive growth of an allocated village after a decade or two.



2.2 Importance of the Rural development

Rural development usually relates to the method of enhancing the quality of life and financial well-being of an individual specifically living in populated and remote areas. Traditionally rural development is centered on the misuse of land-intensive natural resources such as forestry and agriculture. But today, increasing urbanisation and change in global production, networks have transformed the nature of rural areas.

Today, rural development still remains the core of the overall development of the country. It has become more than two-thirds of the country's people is dependent on agriculture for their livelihood and one-third of rural India is still below the poverty line. Therefore, it is important for the government to be productive and provide enough facility to upgrade their standard of living.

Rural development is a complete term that concentrates on the action taken for the development of rural areas, which improve the village economy. However, few areas that demand more focused attention and new initiatives are.

- Education
- Public Health and Sanitation
- Women Empowerment
- Infrastructure Development (e.g. electricity, irrigation, etc.)
- Facilities for agriculture extension and research
- Availability of Credit
- Employment opportunity

Rural development is important not only for the majority of the population residing in a rural area but the growth of rural activities is necessary to stimulate the speed of overall economic expansion of the nation. Rural development is pretended to be noticeable importance in the country today than in the olden days in the process of the evolution of the nation. It is a strategy trying to obtain improved rural creation and productivity, higher socio-economic equality, and ambition, stability in social and economic development.

The primitive task is to decrease the famine roughly about 70 percent of the rural population, implement sufficient and healthy food. Later, serve fair equipment of clothing and footwear, a clean environment and house, medical attention, recreational provision, education, transport, and communication.

2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Urban Villages

In the following content, various definitions of 'urban village' have been presented to know how the term has various horizon ranging from local level to international level and also in context of various research scholars as well as universities:

- (1) As mentioned in topic no. 2.1, the urban village as an entity exists only as a concept. Administratively, it merges with the urban ward as soon it gets notified, but has starkly different characteristics from the rest of the ward. The rural-urban conflicts are strongly manifested here.
- (2) As per the definition given by Gaigongmei Gangmei, "Urban village typically would mean a wellplanned set-up with a village-concept of being fairly self-sufficient and not having the need to travel



long distances to get daily things done. What is most important, perhaps, is that it's intended to tackle the problem of increasing population in cities."

- (3) As stated in topic no. 2.1 and observed by Mr. Kapil Chaudhary Urban Planner and Director of Spatial Designs that "*The Delhi urban villages have some of these salient features, especially mixed-use zoning. What has become more apparent, thought, is how each urban village differs from each other.*"
- (4) In urban planning and design, "An urban village is an urban development typically characterized by medium-density housing, mixed use zoning, good public transit and an emphasis on pedestrianization and public space."
- (5) In July 2002, Biddulph M., *et. al.*, stated the concept of 'urban village' and provided its use in cases like (a) To investigate the variety of values and meanings ascribed to developments informed by the urban village concept, on the part of all those individuals involved, (b) To assess the extent to which the urban village as a lived experience accords with the intentions and perceptions of those who promote and use it, (c) To assess the extent to which principles of development accord with user aspirations.
- (6) In context of Mr. E. Christopher Mare, Doctoral Researcher of Village Design Institute, Fielding Graduate University (2006), has mentioned the concept of 'urban village' in context of a briefing sheet practiced in U.K. as "An urban village is a concept of settlement which is small enough to create a community in the truest sense of the word a group of people who support each other, but big enough to maintain a reasonable cross section of facilities." Within the same report, the researcher mentioned one of the key characteristics of an urban village as "Each Urban Village is planned and developed through a Master Plan, backed by a series of codes, and an environmental action plan covering how the environmental impact of the village is to be managed and minimized."

| Data Highlights – Census 2011 | | Data Hig | hlights | - Cens | us 2011 | | |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| | Population (i | n Crore) | | Gt | owth Rate of | Population | (in %) |
| | 2001 | 2011 | Difference | | | | |
| India | 102.9 | 121.0 | 18.1 | et | 1991-2001 | 2001-2011 | Difference |
| Rural | 74.3 | 83.3 | 9.0 | India | 21.5 | 17.6 | -3.9 |
| Urban | 28.6 | 37.7 | 9.1 | Rural | 18.1 | 12.2 | -5.9 |
| | | | | Urban | 31.5 | 31.8 | +0.3 |
| For the first time population is more | since Independenc re in urban areas th | | | | | | |
| • Rural – Urban di | istribution: 68.84% | & 31.16% | | | | | |
| 31.16% in 2011 | | | 2001 Census to 72.19% to 68.84% | | cline in the gro | wth rate in ru | e of population is du ural areas, while the the same. |
| Source: <u>https://</u> | censusindia.go | ov.in/201 | l-prov-results/ | paper2/data_file | es/india/Ru | ral_Urba | n_2011.pdf |
| | | | - | HIGHLIGHTI | | | |

On the other way, the concept of 'rural village' is very clear and specific in terms of the synonymous words' conjunction in the form of 'rural' and 'village'. There is very thin difference between the same. The team, based on the background of various colleagues and discussion with elders as well as faculties, identifies the difference in a way that when a person uses the term 'village' that means the location will have specific revenue boundary, agriculture as its main economy and has limited mix-zoning in land use; while when a person uses the term 'rural' that means it adds a sense of imaginary comparison in context of urban area and may comprise single or multiple villages who have either mix-zoning type of land use as well as agriculture

Gujarat Technological University

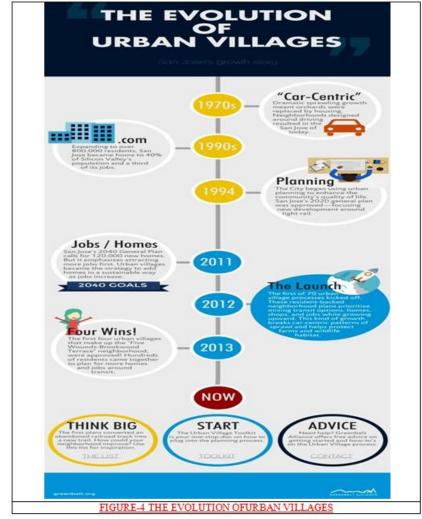


and small scale industries as their major economy drivers.

One famous newspaper "The Hindustan Times" published an opinion type article with the headline as "India needs a rural centric development model" (24th July, 2020) stating in context of migration activities observed during the COVID-19 situation in India. It also revealed the fact that India is the second largest country in terms of numbers of migrant workers, while the first is China. The article concluded with the statement as "To convert the 'crisis into an opportunity', this is the alarming time for India to identify and implement rurban development models as well as rural centric development models."

Further, in an article of Retd. Prof. Vijay Kumar Sarabu, Warangal, India, who has published nearly 100 publications, has mentioned in his 'Way forward article' in October-2018 that "Government should go for appraisal of various rural development schemes and programmes in order to uplift rural areas. Rural entrepreneurship finds it difficult to take off is due to lack of capital accumulation, risk taking and innovation. The rural development programs should combine infrastructure development, education, health services, investment in agriculture and the promotion of rural non-farm activities in which women and rural population can engage themselves. Rural development and rural entrepreneurship is the way of converting developing country into developed nation."

As a concluding approach of this topic, the following chart can be referred for urban and rural villages' origin, evolution and their present perspective for respective development in context of case study of San Joes City of California:



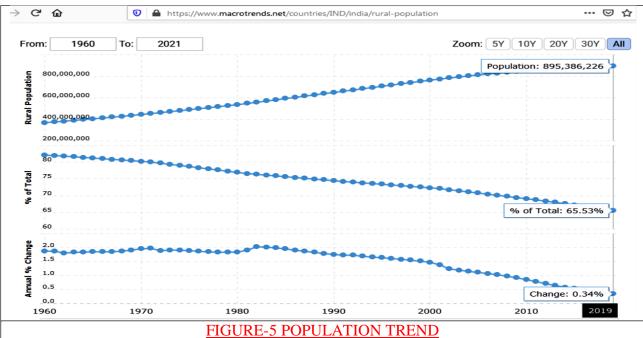


2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of India population Growth

As per the article published in Down To Earth's print edition (dated 16-31 October, 2019,) entitled as "Census 2021: India's Urban-Rural Conundrum", it is mentioned that if one is going by census definition, a habitation is declared urba, if it has a minimum population of 5,000; at least 75 per cent of the male working population is engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and population density is at least 400 people per sq km. Such habitations are called Census Towns.

For the first time in history, the Census 2011 reported a decline in the population growth rate of rural India. However, at that time India was still predominantly rural, with the urban population being just 30 per cent. Between Census 2001 and Census 2011, the number of Census Towns increased from 1,362 to 3,894. This indicates that people in rural areas are quitting farming or joining non-farm livelihoods. Another concern is that these non-farm jobs are mostly in urban areas. In recent years, these urban employment sources have not been able to meet the surging job demands due to the exodus from agriculture. As the latest economic data points out, manufacturing, construction and other related sectors have not been able to generate employment as they used to earlier. All these sectors are experiencing slowdown.

This leaves us with that big conundrum: the team members urbanise and celebrate it as a sure shot path to prosperity, but urbanisation doesn't provide basic livelihood to people who have migrated from rural areas. The trend that can be observed from past 5 to 6 decades is also presented below:



With the above latest article details, the team hereby wants to present some glimpse of Population Census of 2011 – Population – Growth – Variation, with the reference of "Rural – Urban Distribution of Population in India – Census 2011", by Dr. C. Chandramouli, Registrar General & Censor Commissioner of India – year 2011, which are as follows:

• Out of the total of 1210.2 million population in India, the size of Rural population is 833.1 million (or 68.84% of the Total Population).



- Urban population 377.1 million (or 31.16%) ; Increase in Rural areas: 90.4 million ; Increase in Urban areas: 91.0 million
- During 2001-11 the growth of Rural Population has been 12.18%
- Growth in Rural Population in India is steadily declining since 1991
- General decline in Rural Growth Rate among all 3 categories during the last decade 2001-11
- Whereas Non-EAG (Empowered Action Group) States have shown decline in growth since 1971-81, the EAG States (i.e. Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Bihar, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Chhatisgarh and Orissa) have declined only during the last decade.
- Growth in Rural Areas in Non-EAG States during 2001-11 has sharply declined to 5.71%.
- There has been a spurt in growth of population in Urban areas in the country, which could be due to: Migration, Natural increase and inclusion of new area under 'urban'.

2.5 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest

As per details from Census 2011, Gujarat has population of 6.04 Crores, an increase from FIGUREure of 5.07 Crore in 2001 census. Total population of Gujarat as per 2011 census is 60,439,692 of which male and female are 31,491,260 and 28,948,432 respectively. In 2001, total population was 50,671,017 in which males were 26,385,577 while females were 24,285,440. The total population growth in this decade was 19.28 percent while in previous decade it was 22.48 percent. The population of Gujarat forms 4.99 percent of India in 2011. In 2001, the FIGUREure was 4.93 percent. Recently as per Gujarat census data, 83.92% houses are owned while 13.54% were rented. In all, 65.95% couples in Gujarat lived in single family. In 2011, 57.87% of Uttar Pradesh population had access to Banking and Non-Banking Finance Corporation. Only 3.13% of Uttar Pradesh population had internet facility which is likely to improve in 2021 due to Jio. 6.10% of family in Uttar Pradesh owned car while 34.14% owned two wheelers. In few months the team members will also get details of election data for Gujarat.

Out of total population of Gujarat, 42.60% people live in urban regions. The total FIGUREure of population living in urban areas is 25,745,083 of which 13,692,101 are males and while remaining 12,052,982 are females. The urban population in the last 10 years has increased by 42.60 percent. Sex Ratio in urban regions of Gujarat was 880 females per 1000 males. For child (0-6) sex ratio the FIGUREure for urban region stood at 852 girls per 1000 boys. Total children (0-6 age) living in urban areas of Gujarat were 2,952,359. Of total population in urban region, 11.47 % were children (0-6). Average Literacy rate in Gujarat for Urban regions was 86.31 percent in which males were 90.98% literate while female literacy stood at 70.26%. Total literates in urban region of Gujarat were 19,672,516.

| Description | Rural | Urban |
|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Population (%) | 57.40 % | 42.60 % |
| Total Population | 34,694,609 | 25,745,083 |
| Male Population | 17,799,159 | 13,692,101 |
| Female Population | 16,895,450 | 12,052,982 |
| Population Growth | 9.31 % | 36.00 % |
| Sex Ratio | 949 | 880 |
| Child Sex Ratio (0-6) | 914 | 852 |
| Child Population (0-6) | 4,824,903 | 2,952,359 |
| Child Percentage (0-6) | 13.91 % | 11.47 % |
| Literates | 21,420,842 | 19,672,516 |



VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| Description | Rural | Urban |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| Average Literacy | 71.71 % | 86.31 % |
| Male Literacy | 81.61 % | 90.98 % |
| Female Literacy | 57.78 % | 70.26 % |

Table-4 POPULATION DETAILS

Data on Rural & Urban Areas Figures at a Glance GUJARAT

| | 2001 | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--|
| No. of Districts | 25 | 26 | Percentage of | |
| No. of Sub-Districts | 226 | 225 | Urban | |
| No. of Towns | 242 | 348 | Population | |
| No. of Statutory | 168 | 195 | 2001 2011 | |
| No. of Census Towns | 74 | 153 | 37.36 42.58 | |
| No. of Villages | 18,539 | 18,225 | | |

| Demolation | | 60.000.600 | 24 670 647 | 25 742 644 | | | |
|--|---------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Population | Persons | 60,383,628 | 34,670,817 | 25,712,811 | | | |
| | Males | 31,482,282 | 17,802,975 | 13,679,307 | | | |
| | Females | 28,901,346 | 16,867,842 | 12,033,504 | | | |
| DECADAL Population GROWTH | | | Absolute | | Р | ercentag | ge |
| 2001-2011 | | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urbar |
| | Persons | 9,712,611 | 2,930,050 | 6,782,561 | 19.17 | 9.23 | 35.83 |
| | Males | 5,096,705 | 1,485,204 | 3,611,501 | 19.32 | 9.10 | 35.87 |
| | Females | 4,615,906 | 1,444,846 | 3,171,060 | 19.01 | 9.37 | 35.78 |
| SEX RATIO (females per 1000 males |) | 918 | 947 | 880 | | | |
| Population IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 | | Absolute | | | Percentage to Total Population | | |
| | | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urbar |
| | Persons | 7,494,176 | 4,676,249 | 2,817,927 | 12.41 | 13.49 | 10.96 |
| | Males | 3,974,286 | 2,452,807 | 1,521,479 | 12.62 | 13.78 | 11.12 |
| | Females | 3,519,890 | 2,223,442 | 1,296,448 | 12.18 | 13.18 | 10.77 |
| CHILD SEX RATIO (0-6 years) (females per 1000 males) |) | 886 | 906 | 852 | | | |
| LITERATES | | Absolute Literacy Rate | | ate | | | |
| | | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urbar |
| | Persons | 41,948,677 | 21,896,928 | 20,051,749 | 79.31 | 73.00 | 87.58 |
| | Males | 23,995,500 | 12,756,737 | 11,238,763 | 87.23 | 83.10 | 92.44 |
| | Females | 17,953,177 | 9,140,191 | 8,812,986 | 70.73 | 62.41 | 82.08 |
| | | | | | | | |

2.6 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures

The development of rural India is grim and scaling up more in coming days. The reason behind is that more fund is pumping for development at urban then rural and hence, migration is steadily increasing every year after Independence towards cities. Under SGSY programmes, some of the <u>challenges</u> identified by Chandra Dass (2004) are given below so as to overcome them:

- 1. There should be a regular follow-up of development of skills, maintenance of accounts, enhancement of productivity, marketing, selling etc.
- 2. Proper identification of local needs and demand-based trades to be encouraged.



- 3. Enterprises with a sustainable outlook, from the entrepreneur's point of view rather than from the stakeholder's point of view, should be evolved.
- 4. Ranking of areas of training for rural people to be done with sincerity. It includes agriculture, animal husbandry, handicrafts, food and paddy processing.
- 5. Very practical oriented syllabus for training is to be designed.
- 6. The trainers should have integrated outlook and must emphasis on practical training.
- 7. District level Marketing Information Centre (MIC) to be established.
- 8. Promoting opportunity for marketing outside their locality.
- 9. Quality of low-cost products with enhanced capacity of artisans to face global threat.
- 10. Code of conduct, value and moral education workshops for both stakeholders and beneficiaries need to be conducted.
- 11. Enhancing skills and knowledge programmes should also cover stakeholders and Panchayati Raj Institute (PRI) representatives.
- 12. Encouragement and special thrust required for PRIs and officials.
- 13. Opportunities for experiential learning, attending training and exposure visit for stakeholders and rural entrepreneurs should be increased in proportion to the increasing number of target groups.

In context of the above challenges, Mr. Vasava B., researcher from Veer Narmad University, Gujarat, has identified some of the practical suggestions and measures based on his experience while working with several rural area and NGOs like developmental, activist who are educating, making awareness and implementing projects at rural levels for the holistic development of all strata of class and caste, which are as follows:

- 1. Involvement Beneficiaries from the Beginning till End.
- 2. Planning to be done at Micro to Macro levels.
- 3. Creating Ownership of Project Work & Assets.
- 4. Educating Beneficiaries about the Project Proposal(s) through PRA Exercise.
- 5. Recruiting Committed, Honest and Trustworthy Local Personnel for Implementation of Project Activities.
- 6. High lighting major activities done by VOs/NGOs/Departments at Public place(s).
- 7. Avoiding shifting/transferring committed and hardworking staff till project work is completed.
- 8. Panchyati Raj Institutions' members should be paid salary/honorarium against their work –which will reduce malpractices and corruption.
- 9. Promoting Social Audit among all Stakeholders.
- 10. Strengthening Local Bodies like PRIs, Village Institutions, SHGs, VOs, etc.

Further, the researcher concluded with the statements that without giving proper exposure, training to all stakeholders and not having commitment, transparency, openness and honesty with beneficiaries it will be more challenges for development in rural India. But there is nothing is impossible for good things, yes, there may be lots of hurdles but when people's participation is there it will be achievable. If the team members have to reduce overcrowded cities then holistic approach is necessary for rural development; otherwise it will be wasting of money, energy, resources and many more. Strategies can be decided once the ground reality is understood in a proper manner and as per the situation, any strategy can be decided as per the community and their ideology, their past records and so on. Here it is given real example which cannot be



possible everywhere, but everything is shown to beneficiaries, their participation is there from the beginning would lead towards sustainable development with less hazards.

2.7 Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities

Various infrastructure guidelines have been tabulated here for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities in context of Urban Development Plans Formulation and Implementation (UDPFI) guidelines.

| Facilities | Planning Commission/UDPFI Norms |
|---|---|
| | Social Infrastructure Facilities |
| | Education |
| Aanganwadi | Each or Per 2500 population |
| Primary School | Each Per 2500 population |
| Secondary School | Per 7,500 population |
| Higher Secondary School | Per 15,000 Population |
| College | Per 125,000 Population |
| Tech. Training Institute | Per 100000 Population |
| Agriculture Research Centre | Per 100000 Population |
| | Health Facility |
| Govt/Panchyat Dispensary or Sub PHC or Health Centre | Each Village |
| PHC & CHC | Per 20,000 population |
| Child Welfare and Maternity Home | Per 10,000 population |
| Hospital | Per 100000 Population |
| Public Latrines | 1 for 50 families (if toilet is not there in home, especially for slum pockets &kuttcha house) |

| | Physical Infrastructure Facilities Transportation |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Pucca Village Approach Road | Each village |
| Bus/Auto Stand provision | All Villages connected by PT (ST Bus or Auto) |
| Drinking | Water (Minimum 70 lpcd) |
| Over Head Tank | 1/3 of Total Demand |
| U/G Sump | 2/3 of Total Demand |
| | Drainage Network |
| Open | |
| Cover | |
| Wast | te Management System |
| 1 | Electricity Network |
| | Socio- Cultural Infrastructure Facilitie |
| Community Hall | Per 10000 Population |
| Public Library | Per 15000 Population |
| Cremation Ground | Per 20,000 population |
| Post Office | Per 10,000 population |
| Gram Panchayat Building | Each individual/group Panchayat |
| APMC | Per 100000 Population |
| Fire Station | Per 100000 Population |
| Public Garden | Per village |
| Police post | Per 40,000Population |



2.8 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government

The Government of Gujarat, having realised the importance of the all-inclusive rural development, has been constantly endeavoring to make rural life better. While it continues to do so, it has achieved fantastic results because of this sustained effort. The basis of Gujarat model of development is 'People's Participation', as it reflects in its pledge of 'Collective Efforts and Inclusive Growth'. The Rural Development stories emanating out of Gujarat show how the State Government has enabled people to uplift their livelihoods through this model.

Gujarat has effectively utilized the funding from Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS), a momentous initiative towards pro-poor growth, to create sustainable and productive assets and in turn helped boosting the rural economy, protecting the environment, empowering rural women, reducing rural urban migration and fostering social equity among others.

'Mission Mangalam' is an award-winning venture aimed at poverty elimination and women empowerment. It aims at uplifting women belonging to the poor families by giving them enough support to enable them to utilize their skills and improve their conditions. The programme is implemented by Gujarat Livelihood Promotion Company.

Much of the area of this state remains arid with saline water which is unusable for the agricultural purpose. This area depends mainly on seasonal rain-water. Thus, to effectively manage and conserve rain-water, Watershed Management Programme was incorporated. It aims at promoting agriculture by eliminating the scarcity of water resource and in turn create employment opportunities for the rural families.

The state government recognizes the practical and social importance of one's own house and thus, Gujarat has been pro-active in the implementation of Indira Aawas Yojana, which provides pucca houses to the rural poor. With all this and more, the Government of Gujarat has been proactive in the amelioration of rural lives, and it aims at continuing its efforts with increased vigour.

But in above details, what may be the role of a student or academic institution, especially of a higher and / or technical education? The answer lies within the vision and mission of Vishwakarma Yojana Project under which the developmental work in villages that could be undertaken as per the need of the village in particular includes Physical infrastructure facilities (Water, Drainage, Road, Electricity, Solid waste Management, Storm Water Network, Telecommunication & Other), Social infrastructure facilities (Education, Health, Community Hall, Library, Recreation Facilities & other) and renewable energy (Rain water harvesting, Biogas plant, Solar Street lights & Other) for Sustainable development. Under the same scheme, the villages of "Rurban" area will be adopted by the engineering colleges under the Gujarat Technological University. The Engineering colleges would study the identified villages and make the recommendations on the application of technology to achieve integrated and comprehensive development, through project preparation and management.



Chapter – 3: Smart (Cities/ Village) Concept Idea and its Visit (Civil & Electrical Concept)

3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices

There is no universally accepted definition of a smart city. It means different things to different people. The conceptualisation of Smart City, therefore, varies from city to city and country to country, depending on the level of development, willingness to change and reform, resources and aspirations of the city residents. A smart city would have a different connotation in India than, say, Europe. Even in India, there is no one way of defining a smart city.

In the approach of the Smart Cities Mission, the objective cities is to promote that provide core infrastructure and give a decent quality of life citizens, clean to its a and sustainable environment and application of 'Smart' Solutions. The focus is on sustainable and inclusive development and the idea is to look at compact areas, create a **replicable model** which will act like a light house to other aspiring cities.

Smart Cities Mission are city improvement (retrofitting), city renewal (redevelopment) and city extension (greenfield development) plus a Pan-city initiative in which Smart Solutions are applied covering larger parts of the city.

The smart city proposal of each shortlisted city is expected to encapsulate either a retrofitting or redevelopment or greenfield development model, or a mix thereof and a Pan-city feature with Smart Solution(s). It is important to note that pan-city is an additional feature to be provided. Since smart city is taking a compact area approach, it is necessary that all the city residents feel there is something in it for them also. Therefore, the additional requirement of some (at least one) city-wide smart solution has been put in the scheme to make it inclusive. For North Eastern and Himalayan States, the area proposed to be developed will be one-half of what is

prescribed for any of the alternative models - retrofitting, redevelopment or greenfield development. Regarding the concept of 'Smart Village', Government of India's Ministry of Rural Development has already launched 'Shyama Prasad Mukherji Rurban Mission (SPMRM) and this National Rurban Mission has identified a term 'Rurban Village', which has been adopted as a concept of 'Smart Village' for the report preparation by the team.

Large parts of rural areas in the country are not stand-alone settlements but part of a cluster of settlements, which are relatively proximate to each other. These clusters typically illustrate potential for growth, have economic drivers and derive locational and competitive advantages. Hence, making a case for concerted policy directives for such clusters, these clusters once developed can then be classified as 'Rurban'. Hence, taking cognizance of this, the advantages of clusters, both from an economic view point as well as to optimize benefits of infrastructure provision, the Mission aims at development of 300 Rurban clusters, in the next five years. These clusters would be strengthened with the required amenities, for which it is proposed that resources be mobilized through convergence of various schemes of the Government, over and above which a Critical Gap Funding (CGF) would be provided under this Mission, for focused development of these clusters.

Mission's Vision

The National Rurban Mission (NRuM) follows the vision of "Development of a cluster of villages that preserve and nurture the essence of rural community life with focus on equity and inclusiveness without compromising with the facilities perceived to be essentially urban in nature, thus creating a cluster of "Rurban Villages".



basic services, and create well planned Rurban clusters.

Mission's Outcome

The larger outcomes envisaged under this Mission are: (i) Bridging the rural-urban divide-viz: economic, technological and those related to facilities and services, (ii) Stimulating local economic development with emphasis on reduction of poverty and unemployment in rural areas, (iii) Spreading development in the region, (iv) Attracting investment in rural areas.

3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators

Accordingly, the purpose of the Smart Cities Mission drive economic growth is to and improve the quality of life of people by enabling local area development and harnessing technology, especially technology that leads to Smart outcomes. Area based development will transform existing areas (retrofit and redevelop), including slums. into better planned ones, thereby improving liveability of the whole City. New developed areas (greenfield) will be around cities in order to accommodate the expanding population in urban areas. Application of Smart will enable Solutions cities to technology, services. use information and data improve infrastructure and to Comprehensive development in this way will improve quality of life, create employment and enhance incomes for especially the leading all, poor and the disadvantaged, to inclusive Cities.

The purpose of the Smart Cities Mission is to drive economic growth and improve the quality of life of people by enabling local area development and harnessing technology, especially technology that leads to Smart outcomes. Area-based development will transform existing areas (retrofit and redevelop), including slums, into better planned ones, thereby improving liveability of the whole City. New areas (greenfield) will be developed around cities 7 in order to accommodate the expanding population in urban areas. Application of Smart Solutions will enable cities to use technology, information and data to improve infrastructure and services. Comprehensive development in this way will improve quality of life, create employment and enhance incomes for all, especially the poor and the disadvantaged, leading to inclusive Cities. Following are various guidelines adopted for Smart City Development:

<u>Culture, Government of India M.</u>. <u>National Mission on Cultural Mapping And Roadmap</u>. Ministry of Culture, 2017.

Heritage City Development and Augmentation Yojana (HRIDAY). New Delhi, India: Ministry of Urban Development, Govt. of India, 2014.

<u>Guidelines for Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM)</u>. New Delhi, India: Ministry of Urban Development, Govt. of India, 2014.

<u>AMRUT Mission Statement and Guidelines</u> In AMRUT Mission Guidelines. New Delhi, India: Ministry of Urban Development, Govt. of India, 2015.

<u>Smart City Mission Statement and Guidelines</u> In Smart Cities Mission Guidelines. New Delhi, India: Ministry of Urban Development, Govt. of India, 2015.

in what Each aspiring city competes for selection a smart city is called 'City as a After the number Challenge'. There are two stages in the selection process. has been indicated to the respective Chief Secretaries, as outlined in para 8 above. the State/UT will undertake the following steps/stages:

Stage 1 of the competition: Shortlisting of cities by States

The State/UT begins with shortlisting the potential smart cities basis conditions on the of precedent and scoring criteria and in accordance with the total number allocated to it. The first stage of the competition will be intra-state, in which cities in the State will compete on the conditions precedent and the scoring criteria laid out. These conditions

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

precedent have to be met by the potential cities to succeed in the first round of competition and the highest scoring potential smart cities will be shortlisted and recommended to participate in Stage 2 of the Challenge.

The cities emerging successful in the first round of competition will be sent by the State/UT as the recommended shortlist of smart cities to MoUD by the stipulated date (to be indicated in the letter to Chief Secretaries).

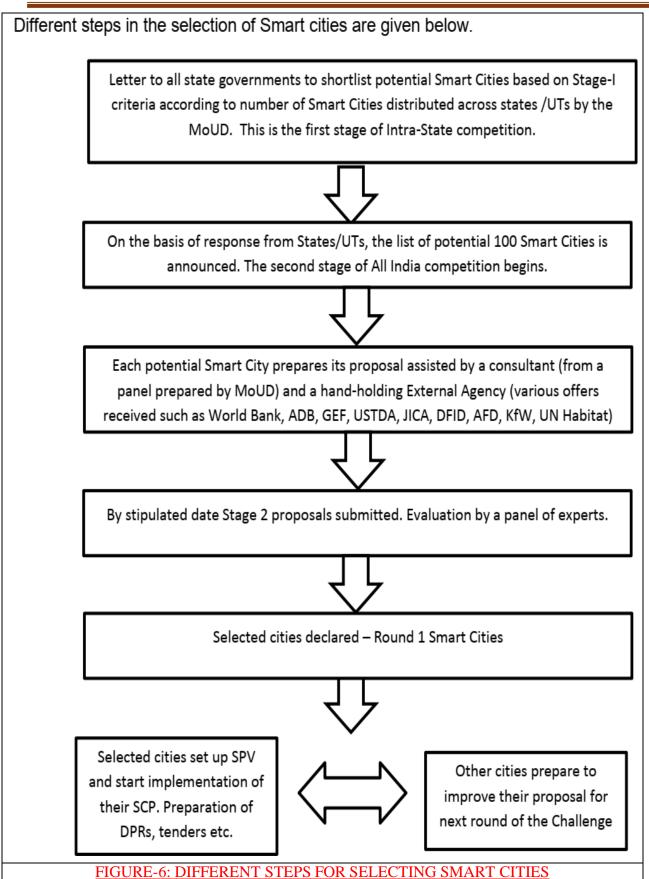
Stage 2 of the competition: The Challenge round for selection

stage of the competition, each of the potential 100 In the second smart cities prepare their proposals for participation in the 'City Challenge'. This is a crucial stage as each city's Smart City Proposal (SCP) is expected to contain the model chosen, whether retrofitting or redevelopment or greenfield development or a mix thereof, and additionally include a Pan-City dimension with Smart Solutions. The SCP will also outline the consultations held with the city residents and other stakeholders. how the aspirations are matched with the vision contained in the SCP and importantly, what is the proposal for financing of the smart city plan including the revenue model to attract private participation. An evaluation criteria for the SCPs has been worked out by MoUD based on professional advice and this should act as guidance to the cities for preparing their proposal. The criteria and the documents to be sent with the application are also framed under Smart City Mission.

By a stipulated date, indicated by MoUD to be to the States/UTs, proposals will be submitted to MoUD for all these 100 cities. These will be evaluated by а Committee involving a panel of national and international experts, organizations and institutions. The winners of the first round of Challenge will be announced by MoUD. Thereafter, while the winning cities start taking action on making their city smart, those who do not get selected will start work on improving their SCPs for consideration second in the round. Depending on the nature of the SCPs and outcomes of the first round of the Challenge, the MoUD may decide to provide handholding assistance to the potential Smart Cities to upgrade their proposals before starting the second round.

While in context of 'Smart Village' or 'Rurban Village' and for effective planning and development of rural areas, efficient use of rural land and investment for various activities like housing, physical and social infrastructure, transportation, etc. has to be made. This warrants that natural resources particularly rural land is used in an efficient and equitable manner. For the promotion of integrated and inclusive rural development, spatial planning becomes imperative. Hence, in the year 2019, the "Guidelines for Model Land Uses, Development Controls, and Service Level Benchmarks with Appropriate Enforcement Mechanisms for Rurban Clusters'' were prepared and submitted to The Ministry of Rural Development by School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi. Along with the report, the following three detailed reports have been published as an open source on the website platform by the Ministry of Rural Development. While, the framework and policy guidelines for the Smart City is as follows:







3.3 Technological Options

The strategic components of area-based development in the Smart Cities Mission are city improvement (retrofitting), city renewal (redevelopment) and city extension (greenfield development) plus a Pan-city initiative in which Smart Solutions are applied covering larger parts of the city. Below are given the divisions of the three models of Area-based smart city development:

- **Retrofitting** will introduce planning in an existing built-up area to achieve smart city objectives, along with other objectives, to make the existing area more efficient and liveable. In retrofitting, an area consisting of more than 500 acres will be identified by the city in consultation with citizens. Depending on the existing level of infrastructure services in the identified area and the vision of the residents, the cities will prepare a strategy to become smart. Since existing structures are largely to remain intact in this model, it is expected that more intensive infrastructure service levels and a large number of smart applications will be packed into the retrofitted smart city. This strategy may also be completed in a shorter time frame, leading to its replication in another part of the city.
- <u>Redevelopment</u> will effect a replacement of the existing built-up environment and enable co-creation of a new layout with enhanced infrastructure using mixed land use and increased density. Redevelopment envisages an area of more than 50 acres, identified by Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) in consultation with citizens. For instance, a new layout plan of the identified area will be prepared with mixed land-use, higher FSI and high ground coverage. Two examples of the redevelopment model are the Saifee Burhani Upliftment Project in Mumbai (also called the Bhendi Bazaar Project) and the redevelopment of East Kidwai Nagar in New Delhi being undertaken by the National Building Construction Corporation.
- <u>Greenfield development</u> will introduce most of the Smart Solutions in a previously vacant area (more than 250 acres) using innovative planning, plan financing and plan implementation tools (e.g. land pooling/ land reconstitution) with provision for affordable housing, especially for the poor. Greenfield developments are required around cities in order to address the needs of the expanding population. One well known example is the GIFT City in Gujarat. Unlike retrofitting and redevelopment, greenfield developments could be located either within the limits of the ULB or within the limits of the local Urban Development Authority (UDA).
- <u>Pan-citv development</u> envisages application of selected Smart Solutions to the existing city-wide infrastructure. Application of Smart Solutions will involve the use of technology, information and data to make infrastructure and services better. For example, applying Smart Solutions in the transport sector (intelligent traffic management system) and reducing average commute time or cost of citizens will have positive effects on productivity and quality of life of citizens. Another example can be waste water recycling and smart metering which can make a huge contribution to better water management in the city.

3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards

In context of 'Smart Village' or 'Rurban Village' and for effective planning and development of rural areas, efficient use of rural land and investment for various activities like housing, physical and social infrastructure, transportation, etc. has to be made. This warrants that natural resources particularly rural land is used in an efficient and equitable manner. For the promotion of integrated and inclusive rural



development, spatial planning becomes imperative. Hence, in the year 2019, the "Guidelines for Model Land Uses, Development Controls, and Service Level Benchmarks with Appropriate Enforcement Mechanisms for Rurban Clusters" were prepared and submitted to The Ministry of Rural Development by School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi. Along with the report, the following three detailed reports have been published as an open source on the website platform by the Ministry of Rural Development.

Rurban Mission was implemented in 50 towns of Gujarat in 2011. The aim was to bridge the rural-urban divide and achieve balanced socio-economic development. Various yojanas like E-gram Vishvagram Yojana, Tirth Gram Yojana, Nirmal Gujarat, Swachha Gram Swasth Gram Yojana, Jamin Sampadan Yojana, Gram Mitra Yojana, Sardar Patel Awas Yojana were integrated to form Rurban schemes. As way forward, the various suggestions received in each of these included: (1) Encouraging public private partnership in physical and social infrastructure development etc., (2) Alliance of GSWC with spot exchanges, (3) Collaborations with NGOs, (4) Capacity building and skill development initiatives.

For the smart cities, The implementation of the Mission at the City level will be done by a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) created for the purpose. The SPV will plan, appraise, approve, release funds, implement, manage, operate, monitor and evaluate the Smart City development projects. Each Smart City will have a SPV which will be headed by a full time CEO and have nominees of Central Government, State Government and ULB on its Board. The States/ULBs shall ensure that, (a) a dedicated and substantial revenue stream is made available to the SPV so as to make it self-sustainable and could evolve its own credit worthiness for raising additional resources from the market and (b) Government contribution for Smart City is used only to create infrastructure that has public benefit outcomes. The execution of projects may be done through joint ventures, subsidiaries, public-private partnership (PPP), turnkey contracts, etc. suitably dovetailed with revenue streams.

The SPV will be a limited company incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013 at the city-level, in which the State/UT and the ULB will be the promoters having 50:50 equity shareholding. The private sector or financial institutions could be considered for taking equity stake in the SPV, provided the shareholding pattern of 50:50 of the State/UT and the ULB is maintained and the State/UT and the ULB together have majority shareholding and control of the SPV.

Funds provided by the Government of India in the Smart Cities Mission to the SPV will be in the form of tied grant and kept in a separate Grant Fund. These funds will be utilized only for the purposes for which the grants have been given and subject to the conditions laid down by the MoUD.

The State Government and the ULB will determine the paid up capital requirements of the SPV commensurate with the size of the project, commercial financing required and the financing modalities. To enable the building up of the equity base of the SPV and to enable ULBs to contribute their share of the equity capital, GoI grants will be permitted to be utilized as ULBs share of equity capital in the SPV, subject to the conditions given in Annexure 5. Initially, to ensure a minimum capital base for the SPV, the paid up capital of the SPV should be such that the ULB's share is at least equal to Rs.100 crore with an option to increase it to the full amount of the first instalment of Funds provided by GoI (Rs.194 crore). With a matching equity contribution by State/ULB, the initial paid up capital of the SPV will thus be Rs. 200 crore (Rs. 100 crore of GoI contribution and Rs. 100 crore of State/UT share). Since the initial GoI contribution is Rs.194 crore, along with the matching contribution of the State Government, the initial paid up capital can go up to Rs.384 crore at the option of the SPV. The paid up capital may be enhanced in the subsequent years as per project requirements, with the provision mentioned above ensuring that ULB is enabled to match its shareholding in the SPV with that of the State/UT.



The State Government and the ULB will determine the paid up capital requirements of the SPV commensurate with the size of the project, commercial financing required and the financing modalities. To enable the building up of the equity base of the SPV and to enable ULBs to contribute their share of the equity capital, GoI grants will be permitted to be utilized as ULBs share of equity capital in the SPV, subject to the conditions given in Annexure 5. Initially, to ensure a minimum capital base for the SPV, the paid up capital of the SPV should be such that the ULB's share is at least equal to Rs.100 crore with an option to increase it to the full amount of the first instalment of Funds provided by GoI (Rs.194 crore). With a matching equity contribution by State/ULB, the initial paid up capital of the SPV will thus be Rs. 200 crore (Rs. 100 crore of GoI contribution and Rs. 100 crore of State/UT share). Since the initial GoI contribution is Rs.194 crore, along with the matching contribution of the State Government, the initial paid up capital can go up to Rs.384 crore at the option of the SPV. The paid up capital may be enhanced in the subsequent years as per project requirements, with the provision mentioned above ensuring that ULB is enabled to match its shareholding in the SPV with that of the State/UT.

After selection of the cities in Stage II of the Challenge, the process of implementation will start with the setting up of the SPV. As already stated, it is proposed to give complete flexibility to the SPV to implement and manage the Smart City project and the State/ULB will undertake measures. The SPV may appoint Project Management Consultants (PMC) for designing, developing, managing and implementing area-based projects. SPVs may take assistance from any of the empanelled consulting firms in the list prepared by MoUD and the handholding agencies. For procurement of goods and services, transparent and fair procedures as prescribed under the State/ULB financial rules may be followed. Model frameworks as developed by MoUD may also be used for Smart City projects.

3.5 Issues & Challenges

Issues in 'Smart Cities'

- Poor urban spatial planning is evident in the city with residential and industrial areas developed without adequate supporting infrastructure such as public open spaces, education, healthcare and adequate road network etc.
- Proliferation of informal sector- both residential/commercial, large number of slums with every third resident in city is a slum dweller.
- More growth in private owned vehicles has resulted in traffic increase & congestion along with deteriorating air quality.
- Public transport sector within few cities of Gujarat is yet poor.
- High cost of water.
- Weak environmental resilience and waste management, nearly 50% of population have access to sewerage network and a few percentages of roads have storm water drainage.
- Tremendous potential for enhanced opportunities in youth-oriented education, skill development and commercial avenues.
- Entrepreneurial city with a culture focused on work and business; has heterogeneous & cosmopolitan population.
- Larger and increasing number of internet users in the state is suitably poised to enter a new era of economic and digital vibrancy by specializing in respective and quaternary sectors.
- Development/Investments under Super Corridor, IT Park, Medcity, nearby Industrial areas are expected to provide employment to the people in upcoming years.

Issues in 'Rurban Village'

| | Desirable Component | Existing Situation | | |
|----|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | Skill Development training Linked to Economic Activities | Existing skills in the GP (Handicraft/Handloom/Industrial etc) Skilled members at the household level | | |
| 2 | Agri-services and Processing | Detail the existing Agri services and processing industries present in the cluster. | | |
| 3 | Digital Literacy | Detail the existing levels in terms of core IT infrastructure as well as general digital literacy levels at the HH and Village level. | | |
| 4 | 24x7 Piped Water Supply | Existing levels of water supply at the household level. | | |
| 5 | Sanitation | Coverage of Individual Toilets in the GP at the household level. | | |
| 6 | Solid and Liquid Waste Management | Existing arrangement for solid and liquid waste management at the Household/Village and Cluster level. | | |
| 7 | Access to Village Streets with Drains | Existing coverage of village streets and drains. | | |
| 8 | Village Street Lights | Coverage of existing GP streets with street lights. | | |
| 9 | Health | Access to clinics and health centres at the household and village level. | | |
| 10 | Up gradation of primary, secondary and higher secondary schools. | Existing nos of primary, secondary and higher secondary schools in the cluster and existing conditions. | | |
| 11 | Inter village roads connectivity | Connectivity between GPs within the cluster with roads and public transport | | |
| 12 | Citizen Service Centres | Existing no. of citizen service centres at the GP level. | | |
| 13 | Public transport | Existing levels of availability w.r.t. Public Transport facilities both intra and inter GP | | |
| 14 | LPG Gas Connections | Access to LPG connections at the household level (No of household with LPG connections). | | |
| | Source: Respective Scheme Data Base/GP records/census of India/other reliable source. | | | |
| | TABLE-7: COMPARISON BETWEEN DESIRABLE COMPONENT AND EXISTING CONDITION | | | |

Challenges in 'Smart Cities'

- Unchecked growth of slums along with unplanned/haphazard development shall continue to pose greatest threat to city's rational growth and quality of life, which is receding.
- Slums are spread across various cities in varying degrees of squatter, have made delivery of services to urban poor difficult, negatively affecting the general visage of the city.
- Environmental degradation in various cities in general and contamination of natural drainage paths in particular coupled with inadequate public green/open spaces pose threat for the cities.
- Traffic congestion, rapid increase in private vehicles and lack of adequate multi-modal public transport options, unless mitigated shall continue to degrade air quality adversely impacting public health and increased commute times.

Challenges in 'Rurban Village'

Gujarat Technological University

VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| . i | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| | A | В | С | D=C-B | | |
| D | esirable Component | Existing Situation | Desired Levels | Gaps/Need | | |
| 1 | Skill Development training Linked to Economic Activities | Existing skills in the villages. (Handicraft/Handloom/Industrial etc) No of skilled members at the HH level. | At-least 70 percent household with one beneficiary in each household. | Identification of training needs in terms of sector and no of people to be trained with age profiling. | | |
| 2 | Agri-services and Processing | Detail the existing Agri services and processing industries present in the cluster. (Including storage infrastructure). | | Identification of support to any agri based service/industry/ storage infrastructure. | | |
| 3 | Digital Literacy | Detail the existing levels in terms of core IT infrastructure as well as general digital literacy levels at the HH and Village level. | At least one e-literate person in every household. | Identification of no of people to be digitally literate in the cluster. | | |
| 4 | 24x7 Piped Water Supply | Existing levels of water supply at the household level. | 70 liters per capita per day (lpcd) of safe drinking water for every households throughout the year. | Identification of Augmentation needs at the household level and type of augmentation- source/ transmission/distribution. | | |
| 5 | Sanitation | Coverage of Individual Toilets in the villages at the household level. | 100% HH with Individual Household Latrines. | Identification of no of households to be covered with individual latrines. | | |
| 6 | Solid and Liquid Waste Management | Existing arrangement for solid and liquid waste management at the Household/ Village and Cluster level. | Collection at HH level Treatment at Cluster Level. | Identification of SWM facilities at collection/transportation/ treatment. | | |
| 7 | Access to Village Streets with Drains | Existing coverage of village streets and drains. | All village streets to be covered with drains. | Identification of length of streets yet to be covered with drains. | | |
| 8 | Village Street Lights | Coverage of village streets with lights. | All village streets to be covered with street lights as per norms. | Identification of no of street lights to be provided. | | |
| 9 | Health | Access to clinics and health centres at the household and village level. | Access to Health infrastructure as per norms. | Identification of need for Mobile Health Units. | | |
| 10 | Up gradation of primary, secondary and higher secondary schools | Existing nos of primary, secondary and higher secondary schools in the cluster and existing conditions. | Ensuring primary and secondary school within a reasonable distance from all households along with facilities of Drinking water provisions, Toilet blocks (separate for boys and girls) and adequate class rooms. | Identification of upgradation needs/new facilities in the primary and secondary schools. | | |
| 11 | Inter village roads connectivity | Connectivity between villages within the cluster with roads and public transport | Ensure connectivity between all villages. | Identification of need for new connectivity between villages. | | |
| 12 | Citizen Service Centres | Existing no. of citizen service centres at the village level. | One ICT enabled front end Common Service Centre (CSC) per 2 to 3 villages. | Identification of no of CSCs required for the cluster. | | |
| 13 | Public transport | Existing levels of availability w.r.t. Public Transport facilities both intra and inter village. | Public transport to block from each village. | Need for additional facilities to improve public transport access to each village. | | |
| 14 | LPG Gas Connections | Access to LPG connections at the household level. | One LPG retail outlet per village or per 1800 households. | Need for additional retail outlets in the cluster. | | |
| | TABLE-8: GAP ANALYSIS OF EXISTING SITUATION AND DESIRED CONDITION | | | | | |



3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management

This can be understood with real life example in the form of success story. The success story of Smart City Ahmedabad Development Limited (SCADL) in transforming their manually operated bus transit system into a smart transportation system has to serve as the best example. Smart City Ahmedabad Development Limited (SCADL) partnered with NEC to build a transportation system that reflects a smart city.

A smart city is the one where everything from menial routines to tourist activities is effortless and having an intelligent transport management system truly aids this. The key is to have systematic processes and smart technologies in each part of the transportation. For example, the SCADL's smart transportation system took care of different aspects of the problem like - the lack of a strict schedule, the inconsistent and un-secure payment options, lack of tracking options for the vehicles, inefficient routing, etc.

Each of these aspects of the problem was assessed and an easy solution was set in place. The Automated Fare Collection Service (AFCS) facilitated the easy cashless payment option via prepaid RuPay card or smartphone for the passengers, while the Automatic Vehicle Location System (AVLS) allowed them to get the current location and other information of the bus, in real time. The Vehicle Planning Schedule and Dispatch System (VPSD) provided a revamped and optimized schedule for the buses and the Depot Management System (DMS) helped with the allocation and optimization of the crew and the overall bus operations. In addition to this, Passenger Information System (PIS) provided real-time bus information via mobile app, website, and in-station boards to enable passengers to plan their route and estimate waiting and arrival

This successful implementation of the intelligent transport management system stands testament to what the future can hold. This smart transportation system was successfully launched in 2017 and has played a monumental role in citing Ahmadabad as a smart city. This success story stands as an inspiration to India's smart city dream. It proves that with proper processes that optimally utilize the power of IoT and data analyzing technology, building 100 smart cities is not farfetched. But it makes another thing much clearer - having an intelligent transport management system is the heart of making this dream a reality.

3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept

India's digitalisation roadmap is expected to catapult its digital economy to 1 trillion USD by 2025. India is witnessing an unforeseen digital transformation, and at the same time, a rapid rate of urbanisation. The Government of India's 100 Smart Cities Mission blends these digitalisation and urbanisation waves, and endeavours to accomplish urban renewal through a Pan-City Smart Solutions initiative, and technology-enabled 'city improvement (retrofitting), city renewal (redevelopment) and city extension (greenfield development)'. While the smart city initiative focuses on sustainable development of our cities and harnessing digital technologies for integrated citizen service delivery, it demands a strong focus on cyber security. It is imperative for stakeholders to review and make efforts towards ensuring the safety, security and privacy of citizens and enhancing our cities' capability to mitigate cyber security risks.

Recognising cyber security as a key priority, the Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs (MoHUA) published the 'Cyber Security Framework for Smart Cities' on 20 May 2016 and issued an advisory to all smart cities to drive conformance to this framework.

This report on 'Creating cyber secure smart cities', jointly developed by DSCI and PwC, is an attempt to reinforce the attention that smart city administrators need to give to cyber security in all their projects while incorporating smart solutions. The report acknowledges that cyber security is the combined responsibility of



various stakeholders. With a fine blend of global and Indian instances, this report serves as a preliminary guide for smart city stakeholders to understand the risks and steps that need to be taken to enhance the cyber security posture of smart cities.

3.8 Retrofitting – Redevelopment – Greenfield Development District Cooling

The strategic components of area-based development in the Smart Cities Mission are city improvement (retrofitting), city renewal (redevelopment) and city extension (greenfield development) plus a Pan-city initiative in which Smart Solutions are applied covering larger parts of the city. Below are given the divisions of the three models of Area-based smart city development:

- <u>*Retrofitting*</u> will introduce planning in an existing built-up area to achieve smart city objectives, along with other objectives, to make the existing area more efficient and liveable. In retrofitting, an area consisting of more than 500 acres will be identified by the city in consultation with citizens. Depending on the existing level of infrastructure services in the identified area and the vision of the residents, the cities will prepare a strategy to become smart. Since existing structures are largely to remain intact in this model, it is expected that more intensive infrastructure service levels and a large number of smart applications will be packed into the retrofitted smart city. This strategy may also be completed in a shorter time frame, leading to its replication in another part of the city.
- *Redevelopment* will effect a replacement of the existing built-up environment and enable co-creation of a new layout with enhanced infrastructure using mixed land use and increased density. Redevelopment envisages an area of more than 50 acres, identified by Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) in consultation with citizens. For instance, a new layout plan of the identified area will be prepared with mixed land-use, higher FSI and high ground coverage. Two examples of the redevelopment model are the Saifee Burhani Upliftment Project in Mumbai (also called the Bhendi Bazaar Project) and the redevelopment of East Kidwai Nagar in New Delhi being undertaken by the National Building Construction Corporation.
- <u>Greenfield development</u> will introduce most of the Smart Solutions in a previously vacant area (more than 250 acres) using innovative planning, plan financing and plan implementation tools (e.g. land pooling/ land reconstitution) with provision for affordable housing, especially for the poor. Greenfield developments are required around cities in order to address the needs of the expanding population. One well known example is the GIFT City in Gujarat. Unlike retrofitting and redevelopment, greenfield developments could be located either within the limits of the ULB or within the limits of the local Urban Development Authority (UDA).

3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development

From ideation to implementation at various levels, the monitoring can work as a key medium and hence it can be suggested to have 3 levels of committees i.e. National level, State level and City level, as detailed below:

National Level: An Apex Committee (AC), headed by the Secretary, MoUD and comprising representatives of related Ministries and organisations will approve the Proposals for Smart Cities Mission, monitor their progress and release funds. This Committee will meet periodically, as considered necessary.

State Level: There shall be a State level High Powered Steering Committee (HPSC) chaired by the Chief Secretary, which would steer the Mission Programme in its entirety. The HPSC will have representatives of State Government departments. The Mayor and Municipal Commissioner of the ULB relating to the Smart

Gujarat Technological University



City would be represented in the HPSC. There would also be a State Mission Director who will be an officer not below the rank of Secretary to the State Government, nominated by the State Government. The State Mission Director will function as the Member-Secretary of the State HPSC.

<u>City Level</u>: A Smart City Advisory Forum will be established at the city level for all 100 Smart Cities to advise and enable collaboration among various stakeholders and will include the District Collector, MP, MLA, Mayor, CEO of SPV, local youths, technical experts, and at least one member from the respective area.

The implementation of the Mission at the City level will be done by a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) created for the purpose. The SPV will plan, appraise, approve, release funds, implement, manage, operate, monitor and evaluate the Smart City development projects. Each smart city will have a SPV which will be headed by a full time CEO and have nominees of Central Government, State Government and ULB on its Board. The States/ULBs shall ensure that, (a) a dedicated and substantial revenue stream is made available to the SPV so as to make it self-sustainable and could evolve its own credit worthiness for raising additional resources from the market and (b) Government contribution for Smart City is used only to create infrastructure that has public benefit outcomes. The execution of projects may be done through joint ventures, subsidiaries, public-private partnership (PPP), turnkey contracts, etc suitably dovetailed with revenue streams.

3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies

The problem of access to safe drinking water and sanitation facilities in urban areas of India is a major concern. There is a need to reuse treated wastewater in order to meet the current and future demands for water.

The consistent increase in the rate of growth of India's population has also led to the increase in demand for water, particularly in the urban areas where the rate of increase is highler compared to rural areas. In 2001, urban population was 285 million and assuming water supply of 135 litres per capita per day, the domestic water demand is estimated at around 38,475 million litres per day (MLD), whereas as in 2011 urban population was 377 million with a domestic water demand of 50,895 MLD. It shows that growth in urban population leads to additional water demand of 12,420 MLD in urban areas. The water supply of 135 litres per capita per day (LPCD) as a service level benchmark should be given for domestic water use in urban local bodies. However, currently as per Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organisation (CPHEEO), an average water supply in urban local bodies is 69.25 LPCD. This indicates that there is a vast gap between the demand and supply of water in urban areas of India.

The problem of access to safe drinking water and sanitation facilities in urban areas of India is also a major concern. It is estimated that by 2050, half of India's population will be living in urban areas and will face acute water problems. At present, 163 million people do not have access to safe drinking-water and 210 million people lack access to improved basic sanitation in India. In urban areas, 96% have access to an improved water source and 54% to improved sanitation. Whereas in rural areas, which accounts for 72% of India's population lives, only 84% have access to safe water and only 21% for sanitation. In addition, there is a lack of wastewater treatment facilities to treat the wastewater of a growing population. There is a need to reuse treated wastewater in order to meet the current and future demands for water.

The prevention of pollution of water sources is extremely critical in order to continue to supply water of quality standards. Available data suggests that pollution levels have increased in surface water as well as

Gujarat Technological University



groundwater. More than 100 million people in urban areas exposed to poor water quality. The a lack of sufficient infrastructure, services and funds to support water and wastewater treatment facilities required for an urban area further exacerbates the problem. Moreover, the drainage and solid waste collection services are not adequate in most of the urban areas. The systems are either poorly planned and designed, or operated without inadequate maintenance. Use of natural capacities of soil and vegetation (green infrastructure) can be applied to absorb and treat waste water. Natural systems are found to be more cost-effective and require low building, labour and maintenance costs.

The time has come to have a retrospect view on the water use and misuse to take serious actions that will lead towards sustainable urban water management. Sustaining healthy environments in the urbanized world of the 21st century represents a major challenge for human settlements, development and management. Again, flexible and innovative solutions are needed to cope with sudden and substantial changes in water demand for people and their associated economic activities.

In order to meet the future urban water challenges, there needs to be a shift in the way the team members manage urban water systems. An Integrated Urban Water Management approach must be adopted which involves managing freshwater, wastewater, and storm water, using an urban area as the unit of management. The approach encompasses various aspects of water management, including environmental, economic, technical, political, as well as social impacts and implications. The international convention has the broad aim of facilitating water for all in a safe and sustainable way, thereby aiming to achieve SDG 6.

This event will provide a platform to highlight current and future water related issues and recognize good water governance practices and solutions through discussions among water experts from various fields such as academics, research, policy, industry and civic society.

3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government

Different ministries of the government of India formulate various development schemes not to raise the profit but to maximise the welfare of the people. Some schemes like National Rural Livelihood Mission, MGNREGA, Bharat Nirman etc. are made by the government for rural development of India. Some important facts related to the various rural development schemes are mentioned below for the aspirants of some prestigious exams like IAS/PCS/SSC/CDS/Banking etc.

- 1. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Grameen Kaushal Yojna
- 2. Roshni: Skill Development Scheme for Tribals
- 3. Swachchh Bharat Mission
- 4. Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojna
- 5. Heritage Development and Augmentation Yojna (HRIDAY)
- 6. Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS)
- 7. National Rural Livelihood Mission
- 8. Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna
- 9. Training to Rural Youth for Self Employment (TRYSEM)
- 10. Antyodaya Anna Yojna (AAY)
- 11. Village Grain Bank Scheme



12. National Rural Health Mission

13. Aam Aadmi Bima Yojna

14. Kutir Jyoti Programme

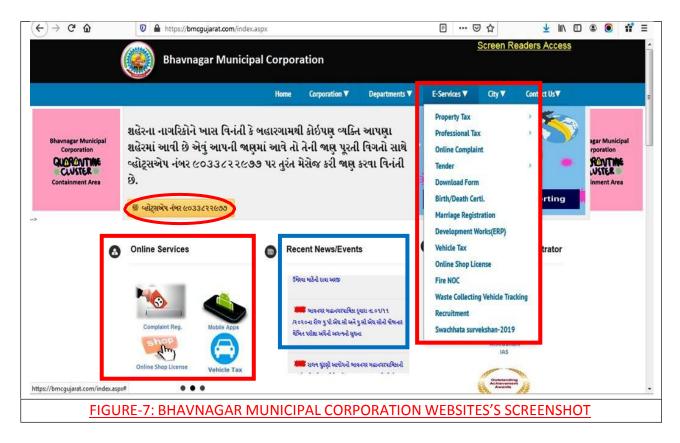
15. Sarva Siksha Abhiyan

TABLE-9: SCHEMES FOR VILLLAGES

3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation

The Bombay Provincial Municipal Corporation (BPMC) Act (1949) is the governing act for the Ahmedabad and Surat Municipal Corporations, while Bhavnagar Municipal Corporation was constituted under the Gujarat Municipalities Act (1963). Because of these acts, and the constitutional amendments, the municipal corporations have been relatively financially autonomous bodies. It becomes the responsibility of the local bodies (Municipal Corporation/ Urban Development Authority/ Municipality) to provide for the services of water supply and distribution, sewerage collection and treatment, solid waste collection and disposal, and Urban transportation including roads, flyovers, by passes, bus and/ or rail network for urban transportation.

The Bhavnagar Municipal Corporation has maintained the transparency and developed contact medium through digital medium in the form of website and mobile based application. An illustration of various services is given as part of screenshot from BMC's website.





3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept

There is no any project either at present or under pipeline contributed working by Government / NGO / Other as part of Digital Country Concept either in Bhavnagar City or District.

3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment , Employment, etc.)

Worldwide Initiatives for Smart Villages:

Smart Village initiative: new thinking for off-grid communities worldwide and IEEE Smart Village: Empowering off-grid communities are both worldwide active and striving to meet the SDG 2030, especially goal 7, Affordable and Clean Energy. The first one promotes access to sustainable energy as a main catalyst for the development of good education and healthcare systems, access to clean water, sanitation, economic growth, enhanced security, gender equality, etc. The most important vision of the Initiative is to apply more holistic and integrated approaches to enable the access to the energy in the rural contexts, while connecting/involving governments, developmental and private sector in the process. The component most emphasized is how to connect renewable sources of energy with ICT. The activities of the Initiative are taking place in six large regions, namely East Africa, West Africa, South Asia, South-East Asia, South America, and Central America, Caribbean, Mexico-the so-called developing world with limited possibilities to access (educational, electrical, economic and other) infrastructure. To find the most suitable solutions, there is a wide range of professionals working on the field and otherwise: villagers, NGOs, development organizations, entrepreneurs, policy makers, engineers, and experts from the field of humanities. Their search for solutions is encompassing and, based on long-term research, analyzing local and regional circumstances, identifying cross-cutting issues and proposing suitable solutions. More than 30 workshops have been organized where more than thousand stakeholders from 70 countries have presented their views and evidence. By now, the majority of their activities were funded by Cambridge Malaysian Education and Development Trust and Malaysian Commonwealth Studies Centre.

Similarly, the IEEE Smart Village initiative is aiming to promote off-grid communities through education and the creation of sustainable businesses in the energy sector. The initiative was originally established as a Community Solutions Initiative (2009) and took over the current name in 2014. The activities are spread worldwide, by now serving more than 50,000 people, living in 34 villages, mostly located in African continent (e.g., Benin, Cameroon, Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, Nigeria, South Sudan, Zambia), but also in Haiti and India. Its main financing mechanism is fundraising. Besides the development of energy-smart villages mentioned before, the main products of the initiative's efforts are a SunBlazer II—a mobile solarbased power base station and Learning beyond the Light Bulb—a nine-month program of remote study that enables the exchange of practices of all communities in order to create the mutual benefit, and equips the students with knowledge on different development models and other skills and knowledge needed for the fieldwork.

Gujarat Technological University



One of the most propulsive worldwide programs is the CIGAR research program on Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Security (CCAFS) that started in 2011. The program is funded by the CIGAR fund and different donors (e.g., Australia, Irish Aid, Netherlands, New Zealand, Switzerland, Thailand, UK Aid, US Aid, the EU, and the International Fund for Agricultural Development). Within its framework, the concept of Climate Smart Villages is being developed and put into practice in different parts of the world, whereas the ones with the most climate-related difficulties are chosen (West and East Africa, Latin America, South and Southeast Asia). This is an ever evolving program where different stakeholders (researchers, politicians, framers, local residents) are collaborating in order to find the most productivity enhancing and smart solutions considering the local conditions. Their solutions are based on smart technologies and services, designed in collaboration with local people, and aim at lessening the climate footprint from the perspective of the developing agricultural activities, while not reducing their benefits for the given community. The program is claimed to be very successful, as there is more than 30 existing climate-Smart Villages all over the globe. More importantly, the villages are on a good track to being sustainable in the long term as the program aims to train the local people and not providing locals with the external teachers on the long-term basis. Within this objective, an important role is also played by women. One of the other practical outputs of the program is, for example, the CCAFS Climate Analogues Tool for making rain and climate predictions, developed to help smaller farmers make decisions based on accurate information.

Initiatives, Operation and Implementation in India

Perhaps one of the most extensive and most recent attempts of smart transformation development is India. Firstly, urbanization of India is increasing rapidly as never before. According to the predictions of the United Nations, by 2050, almost 814 million of Indian people will live in towns and cities, which is twice as many as today. Secondly, in 2015, the Government of India, Ministry of Urban Development launched a nationwide program Smart city mission. The aim of the Mission is the comprehensive development of (physical, institutional, social, economic) infrastructure, and thus improvement of the quality of life and to attract people and investments. The governmental mission covers 100 cities, selected in the "City Challenge" process, but also recognizes that there is no single definition of the Smart City that would encompass important factors for all the different cases and therefore aims to set the examples that could be replicated in various regions and cities within the country.

Thirdly, a Smart City initiative was supplemented by the Indian Smart Villages Initiative aimed at harnessing the benefits of ICT for the people living in the rural sites. Despite the urbanization processes, in India, around 67% of population still lives in the rural areas, but rural-urban migrations are posing big problems in India. For example, according to the estimates of Indian Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, in years 2009/2010 more than 60% of the male rural-urban migrations was due to employment related reasons. Agriculture only has a minor part in the Indian economy (e.g., around 17%), compared to the services sector that is flourishing (almost 54%). As it has been stated by Srivatsa, to somehow maintain the "equilibrium" between the urban and rural areas, the smart development of both has to be parallel and simultaneous. In this way, the large migration from rural to urban areas can be limited or even stagnate. It is anticipated that carefully designed Smart Villages will provide a basic framework for local people to enhance their participation on a local level and to improve their economic, social and living conditions and thus make their community stronger and more flexible for the challenges of the outside world. Within the "Digital India" plans, Indian government envisages that, by the year 2019, 250,000 Indian villages will have access to the internet and telecommunications networks. Therefore, there is a need to design and develop villages that have established good endo- and exogenous connections, e.g., they have good connections to the outside world, but, at the same time they maintain their independence in providing employment and services. To summarize, in the Indian case, two approaches are used as being complementary, Smart Villages serving as engines to Smart Cities' economic growth, by producing services and goods for rural but also for wider (inter)national markets. Unfortunately, there is no synthesis on how many Smart Villages has already been developed/ established in India, there are only some fragmented lists



VILLAGE: SONGADH

and websites dedicated to specific villages, which makes it difficult to keep up with the numbers.

A closer look at the initiatives working at the worldwide level presented above enables us to make some very broad conclusions. Looking at the main objectives and activities taking place within their frameworks, but also regarding some other reports and models, the energy sector lies at the core of dealing with sustainable and smart community development. Even though the focus on sustainable energy supply is not explicitly in the forefront of the global developmental initiatives, it is implicitly involved within other objectives, such as lessening the climate footprint of agricultural practices. As it will become more evident in the next subchapter, a closer look at the European practices reveals also that focus areas of global initiatives have different social and economic conditions and therefore propose different solutions adapted to needs of the communities. Whereas global initiatives are primarily focusing on the areas with the lack of basic infrastructure (electricity, water supply, internet access, etc.), the European initiatives are working in the areas with basic infrastructure already provided and are therefore addressing different challenges of smart and sustainable development through products and services with social, economic, and environmental benefits.

3.15 Visit of Selected Smart Village for the Vishwakarma Yojana Project

Our opted smart village is Amargadh. Amargadh village is situated in Teshil Sihor, District Bhavnagar and in State of Gujarat India. Village has population of 4178 as per census data of 2011, in which male population is 2113 and female population is 2065. Total geographical area of Amargadh village is 1499.07 Hectares. Population density of Amargadh is 3 persons per Hectares. Total number of house hold in village is 749.

the team members visited Amargadh on 6th November 2020, the team members interected with some dwellers and our main interaction was with Hon.Talati shree of Amargadh Virbhadrasinh Rathore. the team members get some information regarding main absent facilities as well as main advantages of the village.

Census Data of Village Amargadh, Teshil Sihor, District Bhavnagar, India -- Census 2011

| Population | Area (Ha) | Density (P/Ha) | Sex Ratio | Literacy |
|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| 4178 | 1499.07 | 3 | 977 | 76.24% |

Gram Panchayat name of the Amargadh village is AMARGADH. CD Block name is Sihor and Teshil/Taluk or sub-district is Sihor. Data Reference year is 2009 of Census 2011. Sub District HQ Name is Sihor and Sub District HQ Distance is 9 Km from the village. District Head Quarter name is Bhavnagar and it's distance from the village is 33km. Nearest Town of the Amargadh village is Sihor and nearest town distance is 9 km. Pincode of Amargadh village is 364210. As per census 2011 village code of village Amargadh is 516362.

Demographics Population of Village Amargadh, Teshil Sihor, District Bhavnagar

| Total Population | Male Population | Female Population |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 4178 | 2113 | 2065 |

Sex Ratio of Amargadh Village -Census 2011

As per the Census Data 2011 there are 977 Females per 1000 males out of 4178 total population of village. There are 932 girls per 1000 boys under 6 years of age in the village.

Literacy of Amargadh Village

Out of total population total 2776 people in Amargadh Village are literate, among them 1626 are male and



1150 are female in the village. Total literacy rate of Amargadh is 76.24%, for male literacy is 88.61% and for female literacy rate is 63.68%.

| Description | Census 2011 Data | Description | Census 2011 Data |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Village Name | Amargadh | Total Person Literates | 2776 |
| Teshil Name | Sihor | Total Male Literates | 1626 |
| District Name | Bhavnagar | Total Male Literates | 1150 |
| State Name | Gujarat | Total Person Illiterates | 1402 |
| Total Population | 4178 | Total Male Illiterates | 487 |
| Total Area | 1499 (Hectares) | Total Male Illiterates | 915 |
| Total No of House Holds | 749 | Scheduled Cast Persons | 712 |
| Total Male Population | 2113 | Scheduled Cast Males | 361 |
| Total Female Population | 2065 | Scheduled Cast Females | 351 |
| 0-6 Age group Total Population | 537 | Scheduled Tribe Persons | 0 |
| 0-6 Age group Male Population | 278 | Scheduled Tribe Males | 6 |
| 0-6 Age group Female Population | 259 | Scheduled Tribe Females | 0 |

TABLE -10: AMARGADH VILLAGE CENSUS 2011 DATA CENSUS 2011

Workers profile of Amargadh Village

Total working population of Amargadh is 1530 which are either main or marginal workers. Total workers in the village are 1530 out of which 1207 are male and 323 are female. Total main workers are 1376 out of which female main workers are 1120 and male main workers are 256. Total marginal workers of village are 154.

| Criteria | Total | Male | Female |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|
| Total Workers | 1530 | 1207 | 323 |
| Main Workers | 1376 | 1120 | 256 |
| Main Workers Cultivators | 162 | 153 | 9 |
| Agriculture Labourer | 512 | 365 | 147 |
| Household Industries | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Other Workers | 693 | 594 | 99 |
| Marginal Workers | 154 | 87 | 67 |
| Non Working Persons | 2648 | 906 | 1742 |

TABLE-11: AMARGADH WORKING POPULATION ---CENSUS 2011



| Description | Data |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Village Name | Amargadh |
| Gram Panchayat Name | AMARGADH |
| CD Block Name | Sihor |
| Teshil Name | Sihor |
| Reference Year | 2009 |
| Sub District HQ Name | Sihor |
| Sub District HQ Distance | 9 Km |
| District HQ Name | Bhavnagar |
| District HQ Distance | 33 Km |
| Nearest Town | Sihor |
| Nearest Town Distance | 9 Km |
| Pincode | 364210 |

TABLE-12: AMARGADH VILLAGE DATA --- CENSUS 2011

| Commodities |
|-------------------|
| COTTON |
| N/A |
| GROUND NUT |
| PEARLMILLET/BAJRA |
| |

TABLE-13: AMARGADH MANUFACTURERS AND AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES DATA

Specialty/Key facility of our opted smart village (Amargadh):

Amargadh has a very famous hospital among locals named as "Amargadh (Jithri) Tuberculosis Hospital". People from various local districts, towns and villages come here for their treatment and also dwellers of Bhavnagar also came here for diagnosis. This hospital in Amargadh has a medical college associated with it. This is the Main/Key facility of this village Also Amargadh is situated at the state highway



Amargadh Village MAP

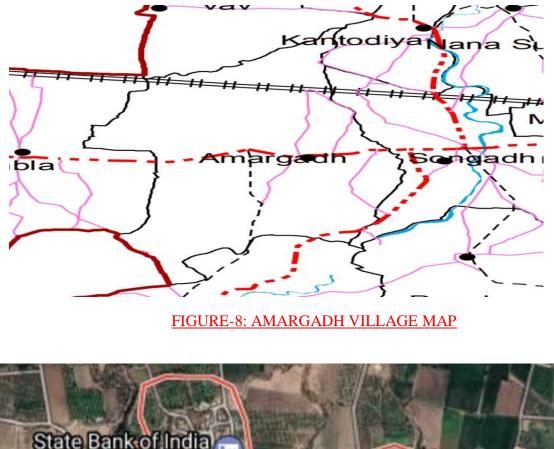




FIGURE-9: AMARGADH VILLAGE SATTELITE MAP



Chapter - 4: Introduction about Songadh Village

4.1 Introduction

This chapter describes a brief introduction to the study justification, the purpose of this project, approach and study framework indicating the data collection process and the work done. As part of the village segment course field work module, conducting survey of Songadh village located in Gujarat state district of Bhavnagar. Known facilities existing and lacking in the village from the study and data collection and made an attempt to properly develop the village.

4.1.1. About Songadh Village

Songadh is a town positioned in Sihor Block of Bhavnagar district in Gujarat. Located in urban area of Bhavnagar district of Gujarat, it is one among the 1 towns of Sihor Block of Bhavnagar district. According to the administration records, the town number of Songadh is 516414. The town has 1252 houses.

According to Census 2011, Songadh's population is 6027. Out of this, 3110 are males while the females count 2917 here. This town has 680 children in the age group of 0-6 years. Out of this 376 are boys and 304 are girls.

4.1.2. Study justification/ need of the study

The necessity of the study of the village is to identify the facility which are existing and which are lacking in the village and then it can be concluded that which in more useful and needed for the village dweller. Urbanization is a strategy design to approach the infrastructure facility towards the village and provide the basic facility to village dwellers.

Needs of the study:

- To reduce migration rate to the village.
- To increase economic ratio of village to village.
- Implementation of village infrastructure projects
- Redefine the role of government, NGOs and local organizations.

4.1.3 Study Area

Songadh is a Village in Sihor Taluka in Bhavnagar District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 28 km towards west from District head quarters Bhavnagar. 7 km from it's nearby town sihor. 216 km from State capital Gandhinagar. Songadh Pin code is 364250 and postal head office is Songadh.

4.1.4. Objectives of the study

- Basic Physical Infrastructure should be the priority focus and be provided.
- Basic Social Infrastructure should be provided and ensure proper delivery of facilities to village dwellers.
- Promote integrated development of rural areas with provision of quality housing, better connectivity, employment opportunities and supporting physical and social infrastructure.
- Identification of sanitation facilities that need improvement.
- Electricity connections like street lighting that is energy efficient and eco-friendly.



- Refurbishing of village lakes, water tanks and wells, construction of rain water harvesting structures for sustainable Development.
- Development of socio culture facilities like community hall, public library, recreational activities and repairing of existing amenities.
- Repair & maintenance of Existing Infrastructure.
- To reduce migration rate to the village activities and repairing of existing amenities.
- Repair & maintenance of Existing Infrastructure.
- To reduce migration rate to the village.

4.1.5. Scope of the Study

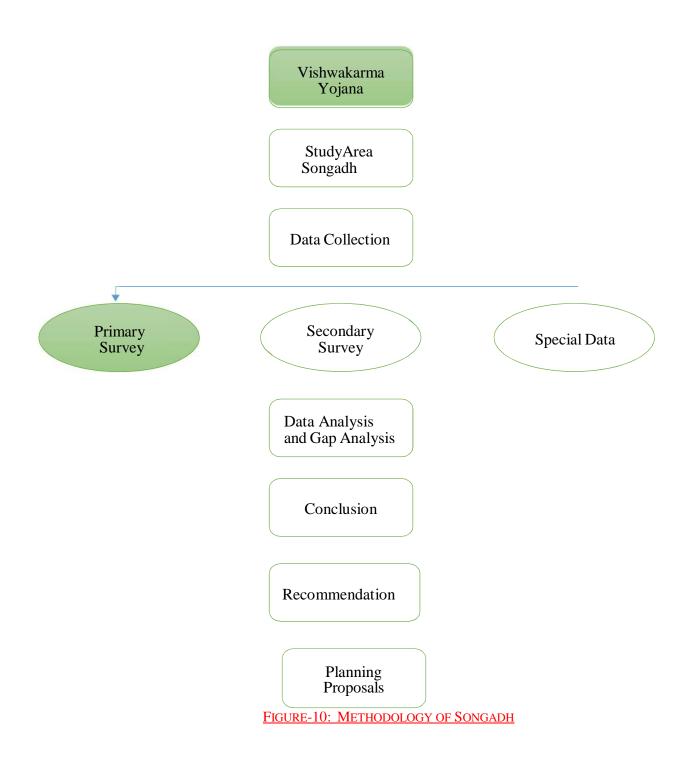
- In Songadh Village many people commute from village to other city for job, business, employment etc. From guideline of Vishwakarma Yojana Phase VIII the team members will study about village and carry out various surveys from village.
- In the village the team members will conduct techno- economic survey and collect all information from village such as Socio-cultural infrastructure, sustainable infrastructure etc.
- According to survey the team members will know about their problems, existing condition, requirement of facilities etc. From this the team members can carry out gap analysis as per census 2011 and also the future action plan to village. From all the information the team members will try to provide best work for village development as per guideline of smart village development.
- the team members will provide many design report and maintenance work for village for better efficient usage.

4.1.6 Methodology for development of your village

Firstly, the team members studied what are various objectives and the need of the Vishwakarma Yojana. Then the team members completed our Literature Review that includes the basic definitions of rural area, urban area, Rurbanisation, Sustainable development etc. Gap analysis is done using the collected data and various suggestions made by us on the development of the village and based on this suggestions the team members will design proposed facilities in the village according to the need and population of the village.



4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil/Electrical





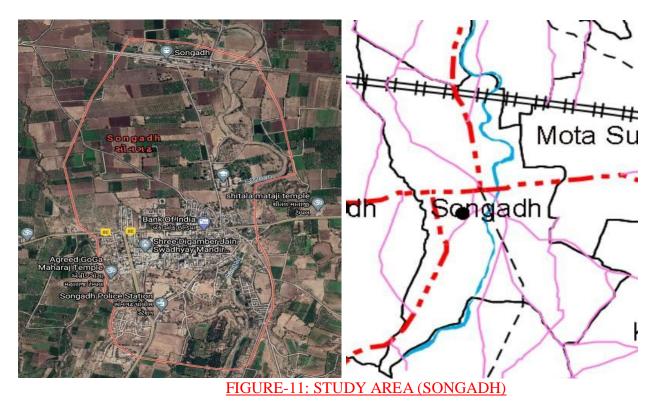
4.2. Study Area Profile of Songadh

4.2.1 Study area location

Songadh is a Village in Sihor Taluka in Bhavnagar District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 28 km towards west from District head quarters Bhavnagar and 216 km from the State capital Gandhinagar.

Songadh Pin code is 364250 and postal head office is Songadh.

4.2.2. Base Location Map, Land Map, gram Tal Map



4.2.3. Physical & Demographical Growth

• Mota Surka (3 km), Karkoliya (3 km), Valavad (4 km), Nana Surka (5 km), Pipaliya (5 km) are the nearby Villages to Songadh.

• Songadh is surrounded by Umrala Taluka towards North , Vallabhipur Taluka towards North, Palitana Taluka towards South , Bhavnagar Taluka towards East Sihor , Palitana , Bhavnagar, Talaja are the nearby Cities to Songadh.

According to Census 2011, Songadh's population is 6027. Out of this, 3110 are males while the females count 2917 here. This town has 680 children in the age group of 0-6 years. Out of this 376 are boys and 304 are girls.

Literacy rate in Songadh town is 70%. 4258 out of total 6027 population is literate here. Among males the literacy rate is 76% as 2388 males out of total 3110 are educated however female literacy rate is 64% as 1870 out of total 2917 females are literate in this Town.



The dark portion is that illiteracy rate of Songadh town is 29%. Here 1769 out of total 6027 people are illiterate. Male illiteracy rate here is 23% as 722 males out of total 3110 are uneducated. Among the females the illiteracy rate is 35% and 1047 out of total 2917 females are illiterate in this town.

4.2.4 Economic Profile / Banks

Majority of the population is engaged in agriculture followed by service. Songadh has 52% (942) population engaged in either main or marginal works. 54% male and 49% female population are working population. 51% of total male population is main (full time) workers and 2% are marginal (part time) workers. For women 36% of total female population is main and 13% are marginal workers, there is no bank available at this village right now.

4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution

- Villagers are facing problems in many areas like transportation connectivity issue the village is connected to the nearby town with state highway but is lacking the terminal facility.
- There is no Public toilet and bath present in village.
- There is not any kind of college, it or vocational training institute present in the village.
- Village is lacking the sports complex.
- The village is located near the most holiest site of pilgrimage for jains "Palitana" so the pilgrimage traffic is high but there is not any facility of shelter home in the village.
- The village is also lacking facility of properly constructed and maintained vegetables market.

So to fulfill some of the above problems faced by the villagers the team members have proposed some infrastructural designs under a banner of vishwakarma project.

4.2.6 Social scenario - Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine

Here Hindus as well as Muslims and Jains live, so all the major festivals are celebrated here. As many people migrated to Surat for jobs they come here every year to enjoy Diwali at their home. Local Kathiawar cuisine is famous here. There is also one mosque and a Muslim cemetery located here. Shree Digamber Jain Swadhyay Mandir complex in Songadh itself. It has five digamber temples inspired by the late Pujya Kanji Swami. Simander Bhagwan is the main deity together with Mahavir Bhagwan and Adinath Bhagwan. There is also a 38 foot tall Bahubali Bhagwan and jambu sweep under construction. A must see international level art gallery also within the complex.

4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends

There are some reasons behind migration from this village.

- Enough jobs are not available in village
- Due to Diamond industry rise, trend became to migrate Surat for workmanship.
- Agricultural revenue is not sufficient.
- Amenities are not available like healthcare, Higher education and proper job, etc.

These are the major reasons and trends for migration.



4.3. Data Collection Songadh Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table

4.3.1. Describe Methods for data collection

In Vishwakarma Yojana the team members are collecting the data and analyzing it using appropriate method.

The methodology of the total work process as shown below: -

- The whole work is done after detailed study & appropriate guidance in Songadh village.
- All data & analysis are made as per formats & appropriate study methods.
- The whole project is made as per the requirement of Songadh Village.
- In this project, it has been conducted Problem identification, Problem involution, Infrastructure feasibility Study & Design preparation 'for solving them.

4.3.2. Primary survey details

Songadh village is located in Sihor Taluka of Bhavnagar district in Gujarat. It is located 10 Km towards South west from district headquarters Bhavnagar.

4.3.3 Average size of the House

In Songadh, approximate ratio of the houses is 70% house Pukka and 30% kutcha and the average bungalow type houses are more preferable to build by the dwellers.

4.3.4 No of human being in one house

There are 1252 households in the village and an average 5 persons live in every family.

4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the villagers

Materials like Cement, Marble, Steel Reinforcement, Sand, Aggregate can be purchased from nerby town Sihor which is 10km away from Songadh.

Most of the houses have been constructed of RCC frames. There are very few Kuccha Homes made of Bricks and Stones in the Village. The ratio of kuccha to Pukka House is 30:70.

4.3.6 Geographical Details:

The relief feature reflects that the maximum height in the region is 154 meters above M.S.L. near Sanosara village of Songadh taluka and the minimum elevation is 89 meters in the north of Palitana town. The general slope of the region is towards east and it is drained by Kharod River. Part of Sihor taluka of the region is undulating and covered with mixed forests. The geology of the region is formed of Alluvium, blown sand etc., and Deccan Trap and Trap dykes formation sand it has Orthents-Ochrepts and Usterts-Ochrepts types of soils cover.

4.3.7 Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using by villagers

According to Census 2011, Songadh's population is 6027. Out of this, 3110 are males while the females count 2917 here. This town has 680 children in the age group of 0-6 years. Out of this 376 are boys and 304 are girls. The village Songadh currently doesn't have any Schedule Tribe (ST) population.

Most of the people are using AADHAR card for identification processes. Other proofs such as Driving License, Voter ID etc are used.



4.3.8 Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business

Songadh has 52% (942) population engaged in either main or marginal works. 54% male and 49% female population are working population. 51% of total male population are main (full time) workers and 2% are marginal (part time) workers. For women 36% of total female population are main and 13% are marginal workers

4.3.9 Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery

Still today a large fraction of the people of Songadh village is moletely dependent upon agricultureal activities and especially cultivation and farming. The major crops which are grown in this are are Cotton, Magfali And Jamrukh (fruit)

4.3.10 Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses

There is presence of some small scale manufacturing and industrial units in the village like rubber, tyre factories, some rolling mills, and some small cotton industries.

4.3.11 Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist

Shree Digamber Jain Swadhyay Mandir complex in Songadh itself. It has five digamber temples inspired by the late Pujya Kanji Swami. Simander Bhagwan is the main deity together with Mahavir Bhagwan and Adinath Bhagwan. There is also a 38 foot tall Bahubali Bhagwan and jambu sweep under construction. A must see international level art gallery also within the complex.

4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph)

4.4.1 Drinking Water

Main source of drinking water Shetrunjey Dam near Palitana, and also tanks available for storage, tap water facility inducted at most houses.

4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities

Drainage is available with the closed drainage system. Most of them are in adequate condition.

4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network

Songadh is located on Bhavnagar Rajkot road which is a state highway. Bus as well as transport facilities like chhakda, Auto-rickshaw, are available to reach the village. There is no fully furnished construction of bus stop in the village. The approach road of village is Bituminous, while the internal roads are pucca.

4.4.4 Housing condition

Both kutchha and pucca houses are found in Songadh Village. Approximate ratios of kutcha and pucca houses are 30:70. Housing conditions are improved from past. Most of houses have bath-toilet facility and electricity.

4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities, Health, Education, Community Hall, Library

- Primary School
- Panchayat Bhavan
- Anganwadi

Gujarat Technological University



- Library
- Primary health centre
- Four anganwadis are available in Songadh village.

4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings & Maintenance of existing Public Infrastructures

Existing condition of the buildings at village are good and well maintained as most of them are newly constructed like Gram Panchayat building and Model School.

4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WiFi / Internet Usage Details

Most of the adults use mobile phones. There are no Wifi towers in the village. Clear information regarding internet usage is not available. There are some Cybercafes in the Village. Gram Panchayat is having WiFi connection.

4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat

No such activities are observed in the village.

4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities, Public Garden /Park/Playground /Pond/ Other Recreation Facilities

The assembly polling is done at School and Panchayat Office. Birth and Death Records are kept in Gram Panchayat itself. There is not any public garden or playground type facility is available in the village. Village is near to Palitana which is having some recreational facilities.

4.4.10 Other Facilities (e.g like foot path development-Smart toilets-Coin operated entry, selfcleansing, waterless, public building)

No any others facilities for this Songath village.

4.4.11 Any other details

There is a small water body available in the centre of village where cattle are cleaned.this village is known for communal harmony.

4.6 Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile

4.6.1 Bachat Mandali

Bachat Mandali is a kind of organization in which villagers invest their money. Bachat Mandali provides facilities almost similar to bank. Villagers can invest their money in Bachat Mandali and withdraw whenever they want.

4.6.2 Dudh Mandali

Dudh Mandali in a kind of organization in village's people all milk is collect in the village and after its distributed various milk refinery Dudh mandali is available in this village.

4.6.3 Mahila forum

Mahila Mandalas are voluntary service organizations which work for the betterment of the women in the villages of India.

4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution

This village are normal compositions of external air by volume an approximately as follow Nitrogen 78.1%, Oxygen 20.94%, and Carbon dioxide 0.06%.

4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting - Waste Water Recycling

No Rainwater harvesting system available in Songadh village.

4.6.6 Agricultural Development

Understanding agricultural and rural development can create jobs and livelihoods for small farmers and the landless, whiles producing food and raw materials for the urban economy by Songadh village is also good option.

4.6.7 Any other

Nil



Chapter – 5: Technical Options with Case Studies

5.1 Concept (Civil)

5.1.1 Advance sustainable construction techniques / Practices and Quantity

Advanced construction technologies are commonly described as including (amongst many others) advanced forms of:

- 1. Cladding systems.
- 2. Construction plant.
- 3. Prefabrication and preassembly.
- 4. Site investigations and surveying.
- 5. Sub structure works.
- 6. Water engineering.
- 7. Temporary works.
- 8. Modern methods of construction.
- 9. Modular construction.
- 10. Off site manufacturing.
- 11. Smart technology.
- 12. 3D printing.
- 13. Materials.
- 14. Building information modeling

5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction

A Phenomenon whereby a saturated or partially saturated soil substantially loses strength and stiffness in response to an applied stress, usually earthquake shaking or other sudden change in stress condition, causing it to behave like a liquid" is called Soil Liquefaction There are two types of soil liquefaction.

- 1) Flow liquefaction
- 2) Cyclic Mobility

How does Soil Liquefaction Work?

The soil is a mixture of soil particles that stay connected together. These particles naturally rest upon each other due to gravity and form grids based on its properties. Each particle produces its own contact force by the surrounding particle. These contact forces together hold all the individual soil particles in their place. Soil liquefaction occurs due to sudden and rapid load on the soil particle. The sudden water pressure leads to soil losing its cohesive strength. Once the soil loses its cohesion, it gets softened, weak and loses its solid properties that are converted to liquid properties.

What is the importance of Soil Liquefaction?

Earthquakes or seismic events cause number of disturbances in the ground which can harm or damage the structural stability which could turn fatal. Liquefaction causes a sudden movement shift that is out of sync with the rest of the structure. This might cause several structural damages to the property leading to casualties. Liquefaction in saturated soils generates a quicksand effect. This phenomenon occurs during liquefaction when the building or the foundation gets pulled into the diluted soil causing it to lean and eventually collapse. Construction of buildings near water bodies use retaining walls which are heavily dependent on the strength and stiffness of the soil. Once the soil gets liquefied, the retaining wall collapses which could cause landslides

Effects of Liquefaction on Buildings

Buckling of Piles: Pile foundations are embedded deep into the ground because of the soil support. But if the soil is not strong, the foundations buckle which lead to collapsing of the structure.

Spreading of ground: The soil starts to move in a downward direction due to the liquefaction. Slopes starting from an angle of 3 degrees are prone to lateral spreading.

The effects of soil liquefaction on the built environment can be extremely damaging. Buildings whose foundations stand directly on the sand, which liquefies, will experience a sudden loss of support. Where a thin crust of non-liquefied soil exists between building foundation and the liquefied soil, a 'punching shear' type foundation failure may occur. The irregular settlement of ground may also break underground utility lines. The upward pressure applied by the movement of liquefied soil through the crust layer can crack weak foundation slabs and enter buildings through service ducts, and may allow water to damage the building contents and electrical services.

Bridges and large buildings constructed on pile foundations may lose support from the adjacent soil and buckle or come to rest at a tilt after the earthquake induced shaking.

Case study

Soil Liquefaction during the Tohoku earthquake in Japan that occurred on 11 March 2011

During the infamous 2011 earthquake off the Pacific coast of Tohoku, Japan the liquefaction occurred over hundreds of miles. Most of the structures in the affected areas were tilted and sank into the sediments, even while they remained intact. The shifts in soil destroyed water, sewer, and gas pipelines, crippling the utilities and infrastructure. With such a long-lasting earthquake, the structures continued to sink and tilt as the shaking continued for several minutes. The younger sediments, and especially the buildings constructed on the new landfill ground, were much more vulnerable (Ashford, 2011). Liquefaction caused significant damage to the Tokyo Bay coast which was located far away from the epicenter. More than 70% of Urayasu City suffered because of Liquefaction. The town was built on a land filled area in the 1960s. Soil tests later revealed that the soil in Urayasu shows less resistance to Liquefaction.



Soil Liquefaction zones in Guwahati, India

Guwahati falls under the seismic zone V as per IS 1893, considered as one of the most active seismic region in the world. This means that Guwahati is at the risk if an earthquake having 8 or a higher magnitude strikes. Guwahati is India's biggest city that falls in zone 5. Recent developments have led to more construction and a rise in population. An earthquake measuring 8.1 scale that originated in Shillong on the 12th June 1897, started a liquefaction process in the whole Brahmaputra plain. This led to floods around the plains and plateau. In the plains, water gradually reduced and formed lakes and ponds. The earthquake led to massive destruction of property and houses. Embankments started sinking under the liquid soil. This phenomenon occurred again in 1950.

Methods to reduce damage due to soil Liquefaction:

1) By avoiding construction on saturated soils

Soil study must be conducted before construction to check whether the soil is durable for construction. Soil mapping must be made mandatory.

- 2) Liquefaction-proof structural system
- 3) Improving Soil Conditions

Methods to mitigate soil liquefaction have been designed to improve soil strength and quality. Methods such as Vibro compaction, dynamic compaction, and use of vibro stone columns are preferable.

The most common way of preventing the occurrence of liquefaction are foundation soil improvement methods. One type of improvement is to replace the susceptible soil with the appropriate amount of gravel.

A more favourable form of the granulometric soil curve in a narrower location is obtained in this way. Since saturation with water is one of the main factors affecting the occurrence of liquefaction, vertical gravel drains are often used for faster water drainage due to their permeability. Stone columns are one of the best methods of reducing the liquefaction potential. Because they are performed by vibration, they increase the compactness of the foundation soil on one side, and because of their water permeability, they also allow faster water drainage. Also, there are chemical soil stabilization methods using cement, but they are not used as much because they are not as profitable.

Determining the liquefaction potential

In order to estimate the occurrence of liquefaction at a location during a strong earthquake, it is necessary to investigate the location and make a geotechnical report that should contain the following data:

- Position of the location
- Granulometric composition of the soil on location (presence of soil particles susceptible to liquefaction) Soil compaction on location



- The degree of saturation with water Seismic activity zone of location
- Existing data on previous occurrences of liquefaction on location

5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation

What is sustainable sanitation?





Conventional approaches to wastewater management that regard wastewater as a waste, and often are dysfunctional, have serious drawbacks. (Source: CONRADIN 2010).

<u>Sustainable</u> sanitation aims at overcoming these drawbacks. It is not a certain technology, but an approach with certain underlying principles. There are a number of technologies (see for instance <u>sanitation systems</u>) that can be used to make sanitation and wastewater management more sustainable. The term "sustainable sanitation" in principle denominates the same as ecological sanitation, though the latter has a stronger focus on source separation.

The first and foremost principle is probably the one to recognise that excreta and wastewater are not a waste, but a valuable resource that can be reused and recycled. This is actually — to speak in a simplified way — the very basis of sustainability: to use resources wisely and without impairing the possibilities of future generations to meet their own needs.

Sustainable sanitation can be defined more precisely (adapted from SUSANA 2008):

The main objective of any sanitation system is to protect and promote human health by providing a clean environment and breaking the cycle of disease. In order to be sustainable a sanitation system has to do this, and additionally be economically viable, socially acceptable, and technically and institutionally appropriate, and it should also protect the environment and the natural resources. This implies the following criteria:

- Health and hygiene: The sanitation system must put an effective barrier between its user and the
- environment, and must prevent exposure that could affect public health at all points of the sanitation

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

system: From the toilet, via the collection and treatment system, to the point of reuse or disposal and downstream populations — hence it also includes hygiene behavior.

- Environment and natural resources: In order to be sustainable, the sanitation system must protect and respect the natural environment and resources. Wherever possible, the resources contained in excreta and wastewater (energy, nutrients, water) are recycled, thereby protecting other resources (e.g. by replacing fossil fuels through biogas). Should use little energy, water or other resources (e.g. for construction, operation and maintenance), and should produce as little harmful emissions to the environment as possible (both liquid, solid and gaseous).
- **Technology and operation:** A sustainable sanitation system utilises a technology and a mode of operation that are well adapted to local circumstances. This includes the system's functionality and the ease with which the entire system including the collection, transport, treatment and reuse and/or final disposal can be constructed, operated and monitored by the local community and/or the technical teams of the local utilities. Furthermore, the robustness of the system, its vulnerability towards power cuts, water shortages, floods, etc. and the flexibility and adaptability of its technical elements to the existing infrastructure and to demographic and socio-economic developments are important aspects to be evaluated.
- **Financial and economic issues:** The cost of a sanitation system must relate to the financial capacity of households, communities or institutions and includes not only the costs for construction, but also arising costs for operation, maintenance and necessary reinvestments of the system. Besides the evaluation of these direct costs also direct benefits e.g. from recycled products (soil conditioner, fertiliser, energy and reclaimed water) and external costs and benefits have to be taken into account. Such external costs are e.g. environmental pollution and health hazards, while benefits include increased agricultural productivity and subsistence economy, employment creation, improved health and reduced environmental risks.
- Socio-cultural and institutional aspects: A sanitation system only lasts and can be sustainable if it is appropriate and accepted by the community. Again, this includes the whole sanitation system i.e. not only toilets, but also maintenance and operation and the recharge and reuse system adopted. A sustainable sanitation system must hence be socially acceptable, convenient, respect gender issues and impacts on human dignity, consider impacts on food security. In regards to institution aspects, it must be in compliance with the legal framework and must make for stable and efficient institutional settings.

Most sanitation systems have been designed with these aspects in mind, but in practice they are failing far too often because some of the criteria are not met. In fact, there is probably no system that is absolutely sustainable. The concept of sustainability is more of a direction rather than a stage to reach. Nevertheless, it is crucial, that sanitation systems are evaluated carefully with regard to all dimensions of sustainability. Since there is no one-for-all sanitation solution, which fulfils the sustainability criteria in different circumstances to the same extent, this system evaluation will depend on the local framework and has to take into consideration existing environmental, technical, socio-cultural and economic conditions.

Taking into consideration the entire range of sustainability criteria, it is important to observe some basic principles when planning and implementing a sanitation system. These were already developed some years ago by a group of experts and were endorsed by the members of the <u>Water Supply and Sanitation</u> <u>Collaborative Council</u> as the "Bellagio Principles for <u>Sustainable Sanitation</u>" during its 5th Global Forum

Gujarat Technological University



in November 2000 (EAWAG/SANDEC & WSSCC 2000):

- 1. Human dignity, quality of life and environmental security at household level should be at the centre of any sanitation approach.
- 2. In line with good governance principles, decision-making should involve participation of all stakeholders, especially the consumers and providers of services.
- 3. Waste should be considered a resource, and its management should be holistic and form part of integrated water resources, nutrient flow and waste management processes.
- 4. The domain in which environmental sanitation problems are resolved should be kept to the minimum practicable size (household, neighbourhood, community, town, district, catchments, and city).

To summarise, sustainable sanitation is a simple approach: the most basic principle is that it considers wastewater and excreta not as a waste, but as a resource, that sanitation has to be socially acceptable and should be as economically viable as possible. There is no "one-fits-all" approach, much rather, the most adequate solution has to be found from case to case, considering climatic conditions, water availability, agricultural practices, socio-cultural preferences, affordability, safety, and technical prerequisites — just to name a few.

5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure / system

Traditional transportation infrastructure construction and maintenance throughout the world are not only expensive but is also consuming 5.6×10^{20} J/year (560 EJ/year) fossil fuel which indeed is dangerous of a cliché when discussing about climate. To mitigate this issue, better infrastructure transportation planning needs to be achieved, in which environmental sustainability and climate adaptation has been confirmed to create more resilient and vibrant communities. Interestingly, **invisible infrastructure transportation** technology proposed in this chapter, for urban infrastructure transportation system, implicated by electromagnetic system and superconducting magnets, will thus be the emergent technology in modern science. It is because the technology is cheaper, and it will run by repulsive force and attractive force at the levitated (flying) stage while it runs on maglev system and will run by air (wind energy) while it is on nonlevitated area without consuming fossil fuel. Indeed, the maglev infrastructure transportation system would be the innovative technology ever to console infrastructure, transportation, energy, and global warming crisis.

5.1.5 Vertical Farming

Vertical farming is the practice of growing crops in vertically stacked layers. It often incorporates controlled-environment agriculture, which aims to optimize plant growth, and soilless farming techniques such as hydroponics, aquaponics, and aeroponics. Some common choices of structures to house vertical farming systems include buildings, shipping containers, tunnels, and abandoned mine shafts. As of 2020, there is the equivalent of about 30 ha (74 acres) of operational vertical farmland in the world. The modern concept of vertical farming was proposed in 1999 by Dickson Despommier, professor of Public and Environmental Health at Columbia University. Despommier and his students came up with a design of a skyscraper farm that could feed 50,000 pe<u>ople. Although the design has not yet been built, it successfully popularized the idea of</u> vertical

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

farming. Current applications of vertical farmings coupled with other state-of-the-art technologies, such as specialized LED lights, have resulted in over 10 times the crop yield than would receive through traditional farming methods.

The main advantage of utilizing vertical farming technologies is the increased crop yield that comes with a smaller unit area of land requirement. The increased ability to cultivate a larger variety of crops at once because crops do not share the same plots of land while growing is another sought-after advantage. Additionally, crops are resistant to weather disruptions because of their placement indoors, meaning less crops lost to extreme or unexpected weather occurrences. Because of its limited land usage, vertical farming is less disruptive to the native plants and animals, leading to further conservation of the local flora and fauna.

Vertical farming technologies face economic challenges with large start-up costs compared to traditional farms. In Victoria, Australia, a "hypothetical 10 level vertical farm" would cost over 850 times more per cubic meter of arable land than a traditional farm in rural <u>Victoria</u>. Vertical farms also face large energy demands due to the use of supplementary light like LEDs. Moreover, if non-renewable energy is used to meet these energy demands, vertical farms could produce more pollution than traditional farms or <u>greenhouses</u>.

5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure

Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure Though concrete is quite strong mechanically, it is highly susceptible to chemical attack and thus structure gets damaged and even fail unless some preventive measures are adopted to counteract this and thereby increasing the durability of structure.

Prevention of RCC structure from Corrosion

- To minimize the chances of development of corrosion of steel in concrete, the following preventive measures may be taken.
- Cleaning the reinforcement with wire-brush to remove the rust scales before placing of concrete Maintaining a high degree of workmanship
- Proper structural design with due provision of cover
- Avoiding heavily congested reinforcement especially at the intersection of beams and columns. Providing cathodes protection to the reinforcement by some suitable method
- Using stone pebbles in place of badly made cover blocks Providing surface coatings with paints, tars, asphalts, etc Using the correct water-cement ratio.

5.1.7 Design Of Sewage Treatment Unit(Rapid Gravity Filter)

| WASTEWATER SOURCE | QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS | QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS | PHYSICAL |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------|
| EQUALIZATION TANK | | | CHEMICAL |
| | DESIGN OF PARTICULAR TREATMENT UNITS | COMPARISION WITH STANDARDS | |
| | | MATERIALS REQUIRED |] |
| RAPID GRAVITY FILTER DISINFECTION | PROTOTYPE DESIGN | | - |

Design of Rapid Gravity Filter

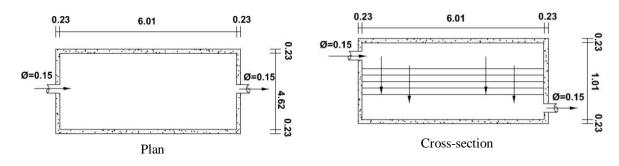
| INPUT Flow Rate of filtration No of bed | | 50 0.075 1 | m ³ /d m ³ /m ² /h nos |
|--|---|------------------|---|
| Flow per bed | | 2.083 | m ³ /h |
| CALCULATION | | | |
| Area of bed | Flow/Rate of Filtration | 27.78 | m^2 |
| Assume, L:W | 1.3 :1 | | |
| Width (W) | Sqrt(SA/ratio) | 4.62 | m |
| Length (L) | | 6.01 | m |
| Ratio L:W | This is to the mapping of $1, 11$ to 1.66 | 1.3 | |
| a) Sand | This is to the range of 1.11 to 1.66 | | |
| Provide depth of sand as | | 3 | cm |
| Effective size 0.5 mm | | 0.03 | m |
| Uniformity coefficient 1.5 | | 0.05 | 111 |
| d10 size | | 0.5 | mm |
| d60 size | | 0.75 | mm |
| b) Gravel | | | |
| Depth of gravel | | 0.45 | m |
| Size of gravel at top | | 2 to 5 | mm |
| size of gravel at bottom | | 50 | mm |
| c) Depth of water | | | |
| Depth of water above sand surface | | 0.03 | m |
| Free board | | 0.3 | m |
| Provide extra depth | | 0.2 | m |
| Total depth of filter box | | 1.01 | m |
| d) Under drain system Provide 2 sections per filter bed | | | |
| Area of filter per bed | | 27.78 | m^2 |
| Under drain section | | 27.78 | m ² |
| ijarat Technological University | 2020 | -2021 | |



2020-2021

| e) Backwashing of filters Rate of backwash Rate of air wash | | | 9 12 | lit/m ² lit/m ² |
|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| f) Inlet pipe for each filter bed | | | | 3.1 |
| Inlet flow per bed | | 2004 | 50 | m^{3}/day |
| For 20% overload (Q) | | 20% | 60 1 | m ³ /day m/s |
| For velocity of flow of Surface area | 0/1 | | 0.00069 | m^2 |
| | Q/v | | | |
| Diameter of pipe (d) | sqrt(4*SA/3.14) | | 0.030 | m |
| | A | | 29.74 | mm |
| | Assume | | 15 | cm |
| g) Filter water outlet pipe per section | of filter bed | | 0.15 | m |
| Outlet per section | of filter bed | | 50 | m ³ /day |
| For 20% overload (Q) | | 20% | 60 | m ³ /day |
| For velocity of flow of | | 2070 | 1 | m/s |
| Surface area | Q/v | | 0.00069 | m^2 |
| Diameter of pipe (d) | sqrt(4*SA/3.14) | | 0.030 | m |
| | | | 29.74 | mm |
| | Assume | | 15 | cm |
| | | | 0.15 | m |
| Vol of bed | L*B*H | | 28.06 | m ³ |
| RESULT | | | | |
| Flow | Q | | 50 | m ³ /d |
| No of bed | nos | | 1 | |
| Flow per bed | Qnet | | 2.08 | m ³ /h |
| Area of bed | A(bed) | | 27.8 | m^2 |
| Width | В | | 4.62 | m |
| Length | L | | 6.01 | m |
| Provide depth of sand as | Hs | | 3 | cm |
| Depth of gravel | Hg | | 0.45 | m |
| Depth of water above sand surface | Н | | 0.03 | m |
| Total depth of filter box Vol of bed | | | 1.01 28.06 | m m ³ |
| Vol of bed Diameter of pipe | Vol d | | 28.06 0.15 | m ² m |
| | u I F 1/15: DESIGN OF | SEWACE T | | |

TABLE-14,15: DESIGN OF SEWAGE TREATMENT UNIT





Chapter - 6: Swachh Bharat Abhiyan

6.1 Swatchhta needed in allocated village - Existing Situation with photograph

"Cleanliness is Godliness" is the mantra of Mahatma Gandhiji, Father of Nation. He demonstrated, propagated and insisted for individual and community cleanliness throughout his life. Following his footprints, Swachh bharat Mission campaign achieved encouraging results. This vision will be translated into action by bringing in community participation for clean toilets and integrated waste management to make Gujarat open defection free, zero waste, dust free, plastic free and green. The objectives of the Swachh Bharat Mission are:

- To bring improvement in general quality of life in Urban and Rural areas.
- Encouraging sustainable sanitation facilities through creating awareness and health education, giving inspiration to communities and Panchayati Raj Institutions.
- Encouraging affordable and proper technology for ecological life and sustainable sanitation.
- The schools which are not covered under Sarva Siksha Abiyan be covered, to provide Anganwadi centers of rural area with proper sanitation and health facilities and provide active engagement about health education and sanitation facilities to students.
- Focusing on solid and liquid waste in Urban and Rural areas for entire cleanliness, develop environmental sanitation system being arranged by community.

When the team members visited Songadh for the purpose of preliminary survey and to gather the necessary information, the team members observed moderate cleanliness in the village. The main reason behind it was a improperly maintained system of cleanliness. The village gets periodic sweeping but the garbage and rubbish which gets collected is not handled and dumped to a particular site or in other words the absence of a propped dumping site results in scattering of the rubbish around the village.

Still comparatively the village was excellently clean. The villagers and the leadership of the village are they selves were very aware about maintaining clean environment.

And as per our opinion for improving cleanliness in the village, providing a proper dumping site and assuring periodic handling or transferring of the garbage would be more than sufficient for the village.

6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in allocated village with Photograph

The general features of Swachh Bharat Mission are given below:

- Implementation and monitoring at State level by Swachh Bharat Mission.
- Phase-wise implementation of block wise programme from 2014-15 to 2018-19.
- Determination of "Zero waste" policy in the State.
- Formation and implementing of "Public Health Bye-Laws for all cities.
- Sanitation for all
- Formation of task force for supervision of programme for all cities at City Level.
- Free health check-up of sanitation and drainage employees twice in a year.
- Planning of eco-friendly crematorium in the Municipalities.
- Ratings of cities for cleanliness to inter cities, cleanliness competition and prizes.
- Financial / technical assistance to Local Self Government bodies, training and capacity building.
- Intensive sanitation drive for first 3 Months.

- Public awareness and public participation.
- Bring about an improvement in the general quality of life in the urban areas.
- Accelerate sanitation coverage in urban areas.
- Generate felt demand for sanitation facilities though awareness creation and health education.
- Cover schools/ Anganwasis in urban areas with sanitation facilities and promote hygiene education and sanitary habits among students.
- Encourage cost effective and appropriate technologies in sanitation.
- Eliminate open defection to minimize risk of contamination of drinking water sources and food.
- Convert dry latrines to pour flush latrines, and eliminate manual scavenging practice, wherever in existence in urban areas.

In context of above features and under Swachh Bharat Mission, following guidelines have been framed by Government of India. The guidelines are with hyperlink, so that the successors in Vishwakarma Yojana can get an advantage of directly referring the guidelines and can find the report worth reading:

| No. | Title |
|---------|---|
| 1 | Swachh Bharat Mission - Urban Guidelines |
| 2 | G.R. Pay & Use Toilet |
| 3 | G.R. Individual Toilet |
| 4 | G.R. Pay & Use Block |
| 5 | Gujarat State Urban Solid Waste Management and Sanitation Policy-2018 |
| 6 | Solid Waste Management Rules 2016 |
| 7 | Plastic Waste Management Rules 2016 |
| 8 | Gujarat Waste Energy Policy 2016 |
| 9 | Construction and Demolition Rules 2016 |
| 10 | Advisory on decentralised composting |
| 11 | Bulk Waste Generator Book |
| 12 | C&D Waste Ready Reckoner |
| 13 | Waste to Wealth |
| 14 | GR Of Kailashdam |
| 15 | UD AND UHD GR DATED-20.01.2015 FOE 'OPEN DEFECATION FREE TOWNS' |
| 1.1. 1. | CLUDELINES OF COVERNMENT OF INDLA RECARDING SWACHILI BUAR AT MISSION |

Table-16: GUIDELINES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REGARDING SWACHH BHARAT MISSION

In context of the program for awareness in villagers about swachchhata (cleanliness) our village has carried the swachchhata drive hosted by the Panchayata members and other villagers.

the team members observed that people feels enthusiastic regarding cleanliness especially for their neighboring areas.



6.3 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph

Because of prevailing pandemic situations of COVID-19, the team members were unable to practice any activities in the allocated village, but the team has observed various points and can recommend following practices either to be initiated or continued to be carried forward by the villagers:

- \checkmark Elimination of open defecation
- ✓ Eradication of Manual Scavenging
- ✓ Adoption of Modern and Scientific methods for Solid Waste Management
- ✓ Make people aware about behavioral change regarding healthy sanitation practices including for the cases of household toilets, public toilets and communal toilet facilities
- ✓ Spreading generate awareness about sanitation and its linkage with public health
- ✓ Capacity Augmentation for local bodies to create an enabling environment for private sectors (if any)
- ✓ Comprehensive Sanitation Planning, implementation and monitoring



Chapter-7: Village condition due to Covid-19

7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to existing situation with photograph

The nation-wide lockdown imposed in India from March 25 to May 31, 2020 following the breakout of the COVID-19 pandemic affected rural India in diverse ways. This was only to be expected given the great variation in production systems and socio-economic conditions in villages across agro-ecological zones. However, the impact is differential across socio-economic classes and regions of the country, which are observed and narrated by the researchers T.S. Modak, S. Baksi and D. Johnson, which are presented below:

1. The impact on harvesting operations in the irrigated villages was limited, mainly because of the easy availability, and widespread use of combine harvesters in most of the surveyed villages. While it is too early to conclude, one can argue that the use of machines for various agricultural operations has received a thrust under the current crisis. In rainfed villages, being the lean agricultural season, the opportunities for farm employment were already restricted.

2. The major impact on agriculture, however, was in terms of access to marketing channels, and price received for the produce. In villages of Punjab and Kerala, there was active intervention by respective State governments to ensure procurement at fair prices. Such institutional mechanisms were absent in other States. The local market channel of sale through small traders and merchants had collapsed, and gravely impacted poor peasants for whom these traders were the main channel. Restricted mobility hindered access to regulated markets even for richer capitalist farmers. The disruption of the supply chain has led to a slump in the local farm harvest prices for most agricultural produce. Producers of perishable goods, particularly vegetables, were severely affected. Among them, the worst hit were poor peasants, without any access to storage facilities or procurement centers.

3. While agricultural operations were not affected much in the irrigated villages, a tendency seemingly encouraged by the lockdown is an expanded use of family labour among smaller landowners. The tendency to use family and exchange labour among poor peasants implies that the scope of agricultural wage work was lower for manual workers during the lockdown.

4. Non-agricultural work, which was crucial in the lean agricultural season, had completely collapsed. In the complete absence of non-farm employment, workers, and even artisans, were being forced to seek employment in agriculture. The reduced mobility due to the lockdown also implied that workers who otherwise regularly migrated for work were now competing for agricultural employment. As a consequence, a downward pressure on rural wage-rates was already beginning to be felt. The Covid-19 lockdown has broken down the complementary relationship between agricultural and non-agricultural work, where the surplus labour from the former was usually absorbed by the latter.

5. Despite income flows drying up for all socio-economic classes to varying degrees, the immediate impact was most severely felt by manual workers and poor peasants who did not have any savings. With meagre cash in hand, no home produce for consumption, and lack of employment, the class of manual workers were

Gujarat Technological University



certainly the worst affected. In addition, a major blow to the class of manual workers, and poor peasants has been the complete breakdown in receipt of remittances. The combination of low levels of income, ineffective public distribution systems, and negligible income-support had serious implications for subsistence of these households, leading to increased indebtedness especially from informal sources. The class of landlord and capitalist farmer was the least impacted by the lockdown. Better access to storage facilities and regulated markets implied that their farm incomes were relatively protected. Also, they had sufficient cash in hand and food stocks for daily household consumption.

To sum up, the Covid-19 lockdown has worsened the already prevalent distress in the Indian countryside especially for manual worker and poor peasant households. There is also a fear that if the lockdown restrictions are prolonged, crop production in the kharif season will be severely affected. Government intervention is critical to maintain a basic level of household consumption and to resume normal agricultural production.

The allocated village for the team has not been proven as a difference maker than the other and in context of above mentioned situations. Below are the steps taken in the allocated village:

In context of the covid-19 situation our allocated village remained mostly unaffected. The headman showed good approach and sealed the boundaries of village but yes it is also true that as the state highway passes trough Songadh it is not possible to completely seal the village. And the dwellers of the village showed even better approach by following all kinds of government guidelines, but after all a village is a village and hence some villagers also did not followed restrictions and the government and gathered in groups, but as the village was sealed so by the grace of god they were unaffected.

The accurate data regarding the total positive cases in this village is unavailable as the concerned authority count and merge the total number of positive cases with the total cases occurring in the Bhavnagar district.

The covid-19 testing facility was not available in the village till October. The people are randomly tested and if they found positive then they were transferred to the city hospital of Bhavnagar.

7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph

Because of prevailing pandemic situations of COVID-19, the team members were unable to practice any activities in the allocated village, but the team has observed various points and can recommend following practices either to be initiated or continued to be carried forward by the villagers to FIGUREht against COVID-19:

- ✓ Making the villagers aware about initial preparedness through following common and specific guidelines levied by Central and State Governments time by time.
- ✓ Identifying the possibilities of development of screening facilities either at village entrance or common entrance point of either Taluka or nearby region.
- \checkmark Tracing the contacts or migrants in the village.
- \checkmark Testing to treatment facilities and centers in the village.
- ✓ Identifying manpower augmentation and training
- ✓ Suggesting various locations for temporary shelter homes either for isolation or for quarantine.
- ✓ Analysing post COVID-19 effects on agriculture, industry, employment and per capita income at village level.
- ✓ Simplifying administration, health-care and other local mercantile / industrial processes and strategies.



✓ Encouraging health workers, school teachers and aanganwadi people.

7.3 Any other steps taken by the students / villagers

As mentioned earlier, the team members found themselves unable to carry out any activities or steps because of COVID-19 Pandemic situation, but based on the village visit, following points can be suggested either as simultaneous or parallel to points suggested in above topic no. 7.2:

- ✓ Continuous contact between Gram Panchayat and District Level Control Room or Task Force for getting latest guidelines, practices and steps taken for FIGUREhting against COVID-19 Pandemic situations.
- ✓ Continuing the practice of social distancing, wearing masks and consulting health care units without shying.
- ✓ Distribution of food, fruit, dairy products, grain, vegetables, oils, petroleum products, etc. should be observed so that neither scarcity nor rush can be observed.
- ✓ Inter-village and intra-village active cases movements as well as rural to urban to and fro migration should be observed and recorded so that contact tracing can be practiced effectively.
- ✓ Awareness to governance through social media and digital platform should be practiced, which may lead less movement for various purposes.
- ✓ Making villagers aware and educated have become must, even if they are vaccinated in nearby future.



CHAPTER - :8 SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PLANNING PROPOSAL

8.1 Design proposal

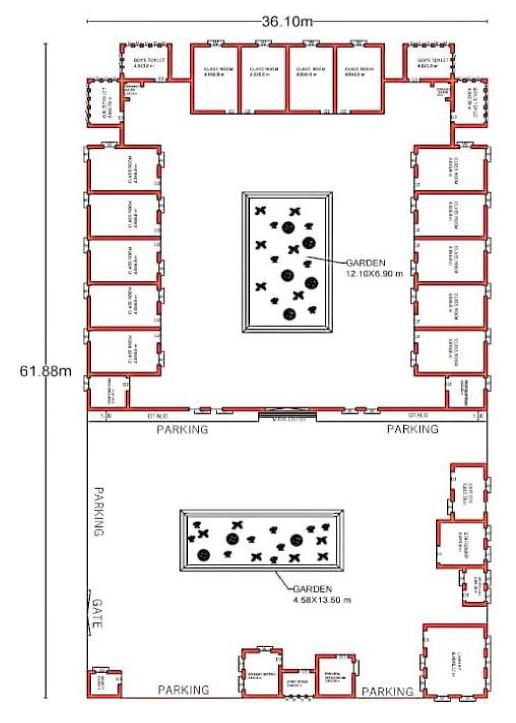
Planning, survey, observation and brief write up about the existing design are as following:-The following infrastructure are very good in condition. Some are newly constructed Good condition ;-

- PHC
- Primary school
- Anganwadi
- Library
- Panchayat bhavan
- Wi-Fi system

In this way the team members approach this design. Might be it can improve the economic and social level of village.



8.1.1 COMMERCE & ARTS COLLAGE BUILDING



COLLEGE

FIGURE-13: PLAN OF COLLEGE BUILDING



3D LAYOUT OF COLLAGE BUILDING

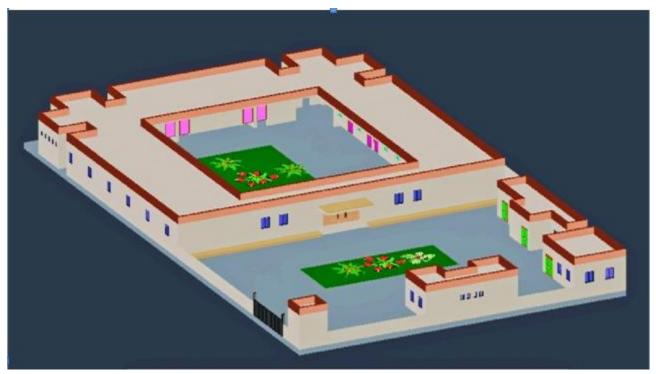


FIGURE-14: 3D LAYOUTS OF COLLEGE BUILDING COLLEGE BUILDING SECTION

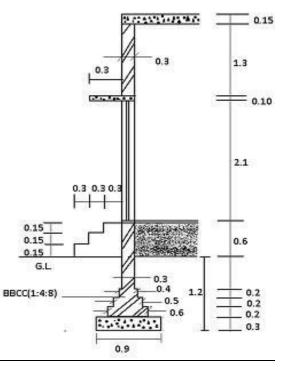


FIGURE-15: SECTION OF COLLEGE BUILDING



| | MEASURENM | ENT S | SHEET OF CO | OLLAGE I | BUILDING | |
|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | H | QUANTITY |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
| 1. | EARTH | | | | | |
| | EXCAVATION | | | | | |
| | WORK FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LENGTH OF | | | | | |
| | C.L = 499.62 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL NO. OF | | | | | |
| | JUNTION $= 61$ | 1 | 472.17 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 510 M ³ |
| | L = 472.17 M | | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | 1 | 472.17 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 127.50 M^3 |
| | WORK | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK | | | | | |
| | MASONARY UP TO | | | | | |
| | PLINTH IN C.M. | | | | | |
| | (1:6) | 1 | 481.32 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 57.76 |
| | (A) FIRST STEP | 1 | 484.37 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 48.44 |
| | (B) SECOND | 1 | 487.42 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 39.00 |
| | STEP | 1 | 490.47 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 132.43 |
| | (C) THIRD STEP | | | | | |
| | (D)FOURTH | | | | | |
| | STEP (WALL) | | | | | |
| | UP TO | | | | | |
| | PLINTH | 1 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 0.54 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.36 |
| | • FOR STEPS | 1 | 4 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| | 1 st STEP | | | | | |
| | 2 nd STEP | | | | | $= 278.71 \text{ M}^3$ |
| | 3 rd STEP | | | | TOTAL | |
| 4. | BRICK | | | | | |
| | MASONARY | | | | | |
| | WORK ABOVE | | | | | |
| | PLINTH LEVEL | 1 | 490.47 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 515 M ³ |
| | AND UP TO SLAB | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.02 |



| | MEASURENM | ENT S | SHEET OF CO | OLLAGE 1 | BUILDING | |
|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | H | QUANTITY |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | |
| | D1 | 16 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 16.13 |
| | D2 | 9 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 5.67 |
| | D3 | 52 | 1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 18.72 |
| | W | | | | | = 43.54 M3 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 471.46 M ³ |
| 5. | RCC, SLAB, | | | | | |
| | LINTELS | 1 | SLAB | | | 100.15 M3 |
| | SLAB | | AREA = | | | |
| | | | 667.68 M2 | | | |
| | LINTELS OVER | | | | | |
| | DOORS | | | | | |
| | D1 | 3 | 2 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 0.48 |
| | D2 & D3 | 25 | 1.5 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 3.00 |
| | LINTELS OVER | | | | | |
| | WINDOW | 52 | 1.5 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 6.24 |
| | W | | | | TOTAL | $= 109.87 \text{ M}^3$ |
| | | | AREA OF | | | |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | EARTH | | 0.55 | 367.22 M^3 |
| | | | FILLING= | | | |
| | | | 667.68 M2 | | | |
| 7. | SMOOTH | | | | | |
| | PLASTERING | 2 | 499.62 | | 3.5 | 3497.34 |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | |
| | D1 | 3 | 1.6 | | 2.1 | 10.08 |
| | D2 | 16 | 1.2 | | 2.1 | 40.32 |
| | D3 | 9 | 1 | | 2.1 | 18.90 |
| | W | 52 | 1 | | 1.2 | 62.40 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 132.42 M3 |
| | | | | | | $= 3364.92 M^3$ |

Table – 17: MEASUREMENT sheet of COLLEGE BUILDING



| | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR COLLEGE BUILDING | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ITEM | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | | | | | |
| NO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR | 510.00 | 85 | CUB.M | 43,350 | | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) | 127.50 | 2700 | CUB.M | 3,44,250 | | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY | 278.71 | 3200 | CUB.M | 8,91,872 | | | | | | |
| | UPTO PLINTH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY | 471.46 | 3500 | CUB.M | 16,50,510 | | | | | | |
| | ABOVE PLINTH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | RCC, SLAB, | 109.87 | 8800 | CUB.M | 9,66,856 | | | | | | |
| | LINTELS, & CHAJJA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 367.22 | 50 | CUB.M | 18,361 | | | | | | |
| 7. | INSIDE & | 3364.92 | 150 | SQ.M | 5,04,738 | | | | | | |
| | OUTSIDE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SMOOTH | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PLASTERING | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL = 44,195,371

Table – 18: Abstract sheet of COLLEGE BUILDING



8.1.2 **DESIGN OF SEPTIC TANK :**

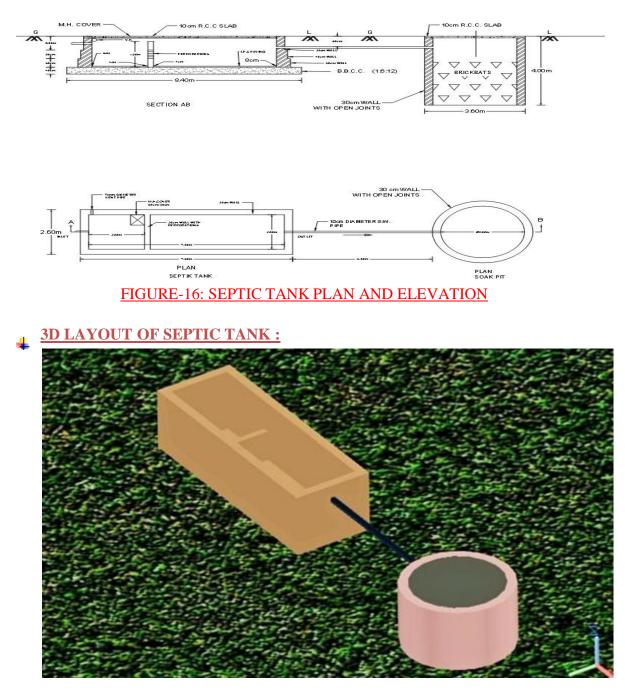


FIGURE-17: 3D LAYOUTS OF SEPTIC TANK



| | MEASUR | REMEN | T SHEET C | OF SEPTIC ' | TANK | |
|------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | Н | QUANTITY |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION OF | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | (A) UP TO 1.5 m | | | | | |
| | DEPTH FOR | | | | | |
| | SEPTICTANK | | | | | |
| | : | | | | | |
| | • FOR SEPTIC | | | | | |
| | TANK | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | L = 8.40 m | 1 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 42.84 |
| | B = 3.4 m | 1 | 0.785 | (3.6)2 | 1.5 | 15.27 |
| | • FOR SOAK | | | | TOTAL | $= 58.11 \text{ M}^3$ |
| | PIT : | | | | | |
| | (B) FROM 1.5 m | | | | | |
| | TO 3.0 m | | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.00 | 27.00 |
| | DEPTH | 1 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 0.98 | 27.99 |
| | • FOR SEPTIK | 1 | 0 795 | (2, 0) | 1.5 | 15.07 |
| | TANK: | 1 | 0.785 | (3.6)2 | 1.5 TOTAL | 15.27 =43.26 M ³ |
| | H=0.98 m | | | | IUIAL | =43.20 IVI |
| | • FOR SOAK | | | | | |
| | PIT: | | | | | 2 |
| | | 1 | 0.785 | (3.6)2 | 1.5 | 10.18 M^3 |
| | (C) FOR DEPTH | | | | | |
| | MORE THAN | | | | | |
| | 3.0 | | | | | |
| | • FOR SOAK | | | | | |
| | PIT: | | | | | |
| | H = 1.0 m | | | | | |
| 2. | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | CONCRETE | | | | | |
| | B.B.C.C. | 1 | 0.705 | (2, C) | 1.0 | 10 10 3/3 |
| | (1:6:12) | 1 | 0.785 | (3.6)2 | 1.0 | 10.18 M^3 |
| | FOR SEPTIK | | | | | |
| | TANK: | | | | | |



| 3. | FOR WALLS OF | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---|-------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | SEPTIK TANK: | | | | | |
| | FIRST CLASS | | | | | |
| | BRICK WORK IN | | | | | |
| | C.M.(1:6) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | LONG WALLS : | 2 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.0 |
| | FIRST STEP : L =8.0 | 2 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 3.12 |
| | m | 2 | 7.6 | 0.3 | 0.98 | 4.47 |
| | SECOND STEP:L = | | | | | |
| | 7.8 | | | | | |
| | THIRD STEP : L = | | | | | |
| | 7.6 m | | | | | |
| | H= 0.98 m | 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| | SHORT WALLS : | 2 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.98 | 1.18 |
| | FIRST STEP : L =2 m | | | | | |
| | SECOND STEP : L = | | | | TOTAL | $= 14.57 \text{ M}^3$ |
| | 2 m | | | | | |
| | THIRD STEP : $L = 2$ | | | | | |
| | m | | | | | |
| 4. | OPEN JOINTS | | | | | |
| | MASONARY OF | | | | | |
| | SOAK PIT | | | | | |
| | H = 3.9 | 1 | 0.78 | 3.96 | 3.90 | 12.13 |
| | BAFFLE WALL OF | 1 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| | SEPTIK TANK | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | $= 12.73 \text{ M}^3$ |
| 5. | BRICKBATS IN | | 0.505 | | 2.10 | 3 |
| | SOAK PIT | 1 | 0.785 | (3.0)2 | 3.40 | 24.03 M^3 |
| | H = 3.4 m | | | | | |
| 6. | RCC SLAB (10 cm) | 1 | 7.6 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 1.09 |
| | • FOR SEPTIC | 1 | 7.6 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 1.98 |
| | TANK : | 1 | 0.705 | | 0.1 | 1.02 |
| | • FOR SOAK | 1 | 0.785 | (3.6)2 | 0.1 | 1.02 |
| | PIT : | 1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.02 |
| | DEDUCTION TOT | 1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -0.03 |
| | DEDUCTION FOR | | | | NET OLIANTITY | $= 2.97 \text{ M}^3$ |
| | MANHOLE COVER | | | | QUANTITY | = 2.97 INI |



| 7. | I.P.S. FLOORING | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| | AT THE BOTTOM | | | | | |
| | SEPTIC TANK | | | | | |
| | (A) LEFT PART, | 1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | 4.0 M^2 |
| | AVERAGE | | | | | |
| | THICKNESS = 5 cm | 1 | 4.8 | 2.0 | | 9.6 M^2 |
| | (B) RIGHT PART, | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE | | | | | |
| | THICKNESS =6cm | | | | | |
| 8. | 12 mm THICK | | | | | |
| | PLASTER (1:4) | | | | | |
| | INSIDE THE | | | | | |
| | SEPTIC TANK | 2 | 7.0 | | 1.98 | 27.72 |
| | LONG WALLS : | | | | | |
| | H = 1.98 m | 2 | 2.0 | | 1.98 | 7.92 |
| | SHORT WALLS : | 1 | 7.0 | 2.0 | | 14.0 |
| | BELOW THE SLAB | 1 | 0.785 | (3.0)2 | | 7.07 |
| | BELOW THE SLAB | | | | TOTAL | $= 56.71 \text{ M}^2$ |
| | OF SOAK PIT | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | 2 | | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| | ENDS OF BAFFLE | 1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | | 0.30 |
| | WALL | | | | NET | -0.90 M^2 |
| | MANHOLE COVER | | | | QUANTITY | $= 55.81 \text{ M}^2$ |
| 9. | C.I. STEPS | 3 | | | | 3 NOS. |
| 10. | MANHOLE COVER | 1 | | | | 1 NOS. |
| | (WEIGHT UP TO | | | | | |
| | 0.50 QUINTAL) | | | | | |
| 11. | 100 mm DIAMETER | | | | | |
| | S.W. PIPE | | | | | |
| | OUTLET PIPE : | | | | | |
| | L = 5.6 m | 1 | 5.6 | | | 5.6 |
| | INLET PIPE : | | | | | |
| | L = 2.4 m (ASSUME) | 1 | 2.4 | | | 2.4 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 8.0 r.m |
| 12. | 75 mm DIAMETER | 1 | 12.0 | | | 12 r.m |
| | C.I. VENT PIPE | | | | | |
| | ASSUME LENGTH | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| NO.ITEM1.EXCAVATION FOI FOUNDATION :•UP TO 1.5 m DEPTH•FROM 1.5 m TO 3.0 m DEPTH•FROM 1.5 m TO 3.0 m DEPTH•MORE THAN 3.0m DEPTH2.FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12)3.FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THIN | 58.11 m3 43.26 m3 10.18 m3 | RATE 85.0 100.0 150.0 2000.0 | PER Rs. M ³ M ³ M ³ | AMOUNT Rs. 4939.5 4326 1527 |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| FOUNDATION :• UP TO 1.5 mDEPTH• FROM 1.5 mTO 3.0 mDEPTH• MORE THAN3.0m DEPTH2. FOUNDATIONCONCRETEB.B.C.C.(1:6:12)3. FIRST CLASSBRICKMASONARY INC.M. (1:6) FOR THI | 58.11 m3 43.26 m3 10.18 m3 | 100.0 150.0 | M ³ M ³ | 4326 |
| UP TO 1.5 m DEPTH FROM 1.5 m TO 3.0 m DEPTH MORE THAN 3.0m DEPTH FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12) FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | 43.26 m3 10.18 m3 | 100.0 150.0 | M ³ M ³ | 4326 |
| DEPTH FROM 1.5 m TO 3.0 m DEPTH MORE THAN 3.0m DEPTH 2. FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12) 3. FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | 43.26 m3 10.18 m3 | 100.0 150.0 | M ³ M ³ | 4326 |
| FROM 1.5 m TO 3.0 m DEPTH MORE THAN 3.0m DEPTH FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12) FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | 10.18 m3 | 150.0 | M ³ | |
| TO 3.0 m DEPTH • MORE THAN 3.0m DEPTH 2. FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12) 3. FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | 10.18 m3 | 150.0 | M ³ | |
| DEPTH MORE THAN 3.0m DEPTH 2. FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12) 3. FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | | | | 1527 |
| MORE THAN 3.0m DEPTH 2. FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12) 3. FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | | | | 1527 |
| 3.0m DEPTH2.FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12)3.FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | | 2000.0 | | |
| 2. FOUNDATION CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12) 3. FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | 11.42 m3 | 2000.0 | | |
| CONCRETE B.B.C.C.(1:6:12) 3. FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | 11.42 m3 | 2000.0 | | |
| B.B.C.C.(1:6:12)3.FIRST CLASSBRICKMASONARY INC.M. (1:6) FOR THI | | | M^3 | 22840 |
| 3. FIRST CLASS BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | | | | |
| BRICK MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | | | | |
| MASONARY IN C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | | | | |
| C.M. (1:6) FOR THI | | | | |
| · · / | | | 3 | |
| | | 3200.0 | M^3 | 46624 |
| WALLS OF SEPTIC | 2 | | | |
| TANK | | | | 1000 5 |
| 4. OPEN JOINTS | 12.73 m3 | 1500.0 | M^3 | 19095 |
| MASONARY OF | | | | |
| SOAK PIT | 24.02 2 | 000.0 | N A 3 | 10224 |
| 5. BRICK BATS IN | 24.03 m3 | 800.0 | M^3 | 19224 |
| SOAK PIT | 2.07.2 | 0000.0 | M ³ | |
| 6. RCC SLAB | 2.97 m3 | 8800.0 | M | 26136 |
| (INCLUDING | n | | | |
| REINFORCEMENT | | | | |
| 7. I.P.S. AT THE | | | | |
| BOTTOM OF THE | | | | |
| SEPTIK TANK | 4.0 m3 | 250.0 | M^2 | 1000 |
| (A) AVERAGE 5 cm | | 300.0 | M^2 | 2880 |
| THICK | | 500.0 | 111 | 2000 |
| (B) AVERAGE 6 cm | , | | | |
| THICK | • | | | |
| 8. 12 mm THICK | | | | |
| PLASTER (1:4) | 55.81 m2 | 150.0 | M^2 | 0272 |
| INSIDE THE | JJ.01 IIIZ | | | 8372 |



VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

| | SEPTIC TANK | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---------|-------|------|--------|
| 9. | C.I. STEPS | 3 nos | 300.0 | No. | 900.00 |
| 10. | MANHOLE COVER | | | | |
| | SIZE 50 cm * 60 cm | 1 nos | 450.0 | No. | 450.0 |
| 11. | 100 mm DIA. S.W. | 8 r.m. | 130.0 | r.m. | 1040.0 |
| | PIPE | | | | |
| 12. | 75 mm DIA. C.I. | 12 r.m. | 300.0 | r.m. | 3600.0 |
| | VENT PIPE | | | | |

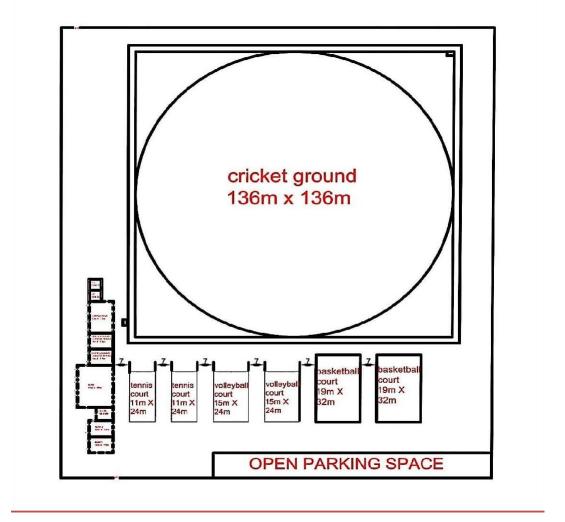
TOTAL = Rs. 1,62,954 ADD 5% FOR

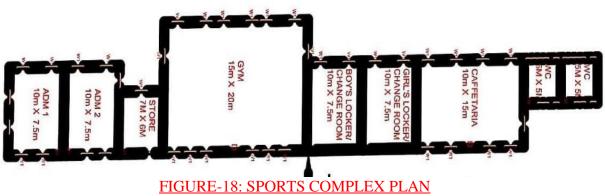
CONTINGENCIES Rs. 8148 GRAND TOTAL Rs 1,771,102 = ~ SAY Rs. 1,771,10

TABLE-20: ABSTRACT SHEET OF SEPTIC TANK



8.1.3 **DESIGN OF SPORTS COMPEX**







4 <u>3D LAYOUT OF SPORTS COMPEX</u>

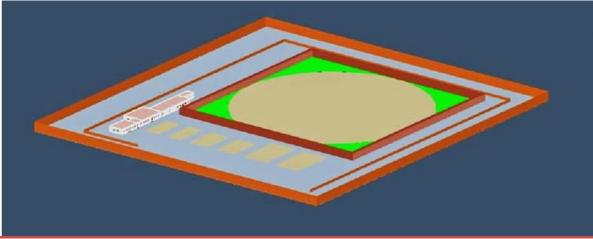


FIGURE-19: SPORTS COMPLEX 3D LAYOUTS

SPORT COMPLEX BUILDING SECTION

COMPOUND WALL SECTION

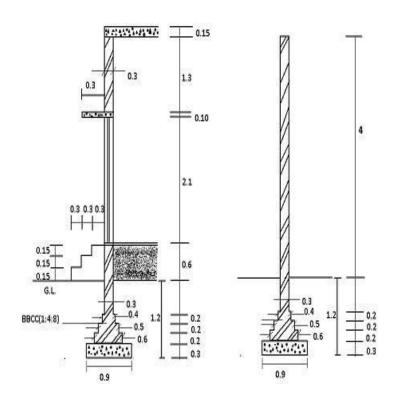


FIGURE-20: SECTION OF SPORTS COMPLEX



| | MEASUREMENT SHE | ET OF | SPORTS | 5 COMI | PLEX | |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM DESCRIPTION | NO | L | В | H | QUANTITY |
| NO. | | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION WORK FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LENGTH OF $C.L = 259.1$ | | | | | |
| | Μ | | | | | |
| | TOTAL NO. OF JUNTION $= 16$ | | | | | |
| | L = 251.9 M | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 251.90 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 272.05 M3 |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION WORK | 1 | 251.90 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 68.01 M3 |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY UP TO | | | | | |
| | PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) | | | | | |
| | (E) FIRST STEP | | | | | |
| | (F) SECOND STEP | 1 | 254.30 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 30.52 |
| | (G) THIRD STEP | 1 | 255.10 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 25.51 |
| | (H)FOURTH STEP | 1 | 255.90 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 20.47 |
| | | 1 | 256.70 | 0.3 | 0.85 | 65.46 |
| | • FOR STEPS | | | | | |
| | 1 st STEP | | | | | |
| | 2 nd STEP | 1 | 9 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 1.22 |
| | 3 rd STEP | 1 | 9 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.81 |
| | | 1 | 9 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.41 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 144.40 M3 |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY WORK | | | | | |
| | ABOVE PLINTH LEVEL AND | | | | | |
| | UP TO SLAB LEVEL | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 256.70 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 269.54 M3 |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | |
| | D1 | | | 0.0 | | 1.00 |
| | D2 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.89 |
| | D3 | 5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.78 |
| | W1 | 2 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.26 |
| | | 40 | 1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 14.4 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 21.33 M3 = 248.21 M3 |



VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| _ | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| 5. | RCC, SLAB, LINTELS | 1 | F <i>c</i> | 10.75 | 0.15 | 0.02 |
| | SLAB | 1 | 5.6 | 10.75 | 0.15 | 9.03 |
| | | 1 | 10.6 | 30.90 | 0.15 | 49.13 |
| | | 1 | 15.6 | 20.30 | 0.15 | 47.05 |
| | | 1 | 10.6 | 22.20 | 0.15 | 35.78 |
| | | | | | | |
| | LINTELS OVER DOORS D1 | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 10 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.11 |
| | D2 D2 | 2 | 1.8 | | | |
| | D3 | 5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.23 |
| | W1 | 2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.07 |
| | | 40 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.44 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 142.84M3 |
| - - | | 4 | | 10 75 | 0.55 | 22.11 |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | 5.6 | 10.75 | 0.55 | 33.11 |
| | | 1 | 10.6 | 30.90 | 0.55 | 180.15 |
| | | 1 | 15.6 | 20.30 | 0.55 | 174.17 |
| | | 1 | 10.6 | 22.20 | 0.55 | 129.43 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 516.86 M3 |
| 7. | SMOOTH PLASTERING | | | | | |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | 2 | 259.10 | | 3.5 | 1813.70 |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | |
| | D | 2 | 1.5 | | 2.1 | 6.30 |
| | D2 | 5 | 1.2 | | 2.1 | 12.60 |
| | D3 | 2 | 1 | | 2.1 | 4.20 |
| | W | 40 | 1 | | 1.2 | 48.00 |
| | | -10 | 1 | | 1.2 | +0.00 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 1742.60 |
| | | | | | | M2 |
| 8. | EXCAVATION FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION WORK FROM | | | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL: | | | | | |
| | • TOTAL C.L = 800 M | | | | | |
| | • TOTAL NO. OF | | | | | |
| | JUNCTION $= 0$ | 1 | 800 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 864 M3 |
| 9. | B.B.C.C. FOR FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | OF COMPOUND WALL (1:4:8) | 1 | 800 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 216 M3 |



| 10. | TOTAL BRICK MASONARY | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|
| | WORK FOR COMPOUND | | | | | |
| | WALL | | | | | |
| | 1. BELOW G.L. | 1 | 800 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 96.00 |
| | • 1 st STEP | 1 | 800 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 80.00 |
| | • 2 nd STEP | 1 | 800 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 64.00 |
| | • 3 rd STEP | 1 | 800 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 72.00 |
| | • 4 th STEP | | | | | |
| | 2. ABOVE G.L. | 1 | 800 | 0.3 | 4 | 960 |
| | DEDUCTION FOR | 2 | 4 | 0.3 | 4 | 9.60 |
| | GATE | | | | TOTAL | = 1262.4 M2 |
| | | | | | | |
| 11. | SMOOTH PLASTERING FOR | 2 | 800 | | 4 | 6400 |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE FOR | | | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 32 |
| | DEDUCTION FOR | | | | | |
| | GATE | | | | TOTAL | = 6368 M2 |
| | | | | | | |
| 12. | CRICKET GROUND | 1 | 136 | 136 | | 18496 M2 |
| 13. | TENNIS COURT | 2 | 11 | 24 | | 528 M2 |
| 14. | VOLLEYBALL COURT | 2 | 15 | 24 | | 720 M2 |
| 15. | BASKETBALL COURT | 2 | 19 | 32 | | 1216 M2 |

TABLE-21: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF SPORTS COMPLEX



| ABSTRACT SHEET FOR SPORTS COMPLEX | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| ITEM | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | | |
| NO. | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR | 510 | 85 | CUB.M | 43,350 | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | 68.01 | 2700 | CUB.M | 1,83,627 | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY | 144.40 | 3200 | CUB.M | 4,62,080 | | | |
| | UPTO PLINTH | | | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | | | |
| I. | BRICK MASONARY UPTO | 248.21 | 3500 | CUB.M | 8,68,735 | | | |
| | SLAB LEVEL ABOVE PLINTH | | | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | | | |
| 5. | RCC WORK | 142.84 | 8800 | CUB.M | 12,56,992 | | | |
| | (SLAB & LINTELS) | | | | | | | |
| 5. | EARTHFILLING | 516.86 | 50 | CUB.M | 25,843 | | | |
| 7. | SMOOTH | 1742.60 | 150 | SQ.M | 2,61,390 | | | |
| | PLASTERING | | | - | | | | |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | | | | | | | |
| 8. | EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION OF | 864 | 85 | CUB.M | 73,440 | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL | | | | | | | |
|). | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | 216 | 2700 | CUB.M | 5,83,200 | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL | | | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | |
| 10. | TOTAL BRICK | 1262.40 | 3500 | CUB.M | 44,18,400 | | | |
| | MASONARY WORKFOR | | | | | | | |
| | COMPOUND | | | | | | | |
| 11. | WALL SMOOTH PLASTERING | 6368 | 150 | SQ.M | 9,55,200 | | | |
| .1. | FORINNER & OUTER | 0308 | 150 | SQ.M | 9,55,200 | | | |
| | FACE OF | | | | | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL | | | | | | | |
| 2. | CRICKET GROUND | 18496 | 10 | SQ.M | 1,84,960 | | | |
| 13. | TENNIS COURT | 528 | 75 | SQ.M | 39,600 | | | |
| 14. | VOLLEYBALL | 720 | 10 | SQ.M | 7,200 | | | |
| | COURT | | | | | | | |
| 5. | BASKETBALL GROUND | 1216 | 100 | SQ.M | 1,21,600 | | | |

TOTAL COST = 9,485,617/- Rs

Table-22: Abstract sheet of SPORTS COMPLEX



8.1.4 SONGATH BUS STAND

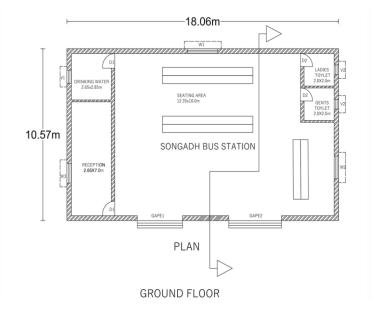


FIGURE-21: SONGATH BUS STAND PLAN

3D LAYOUT OF BUS STAND BUS STAND

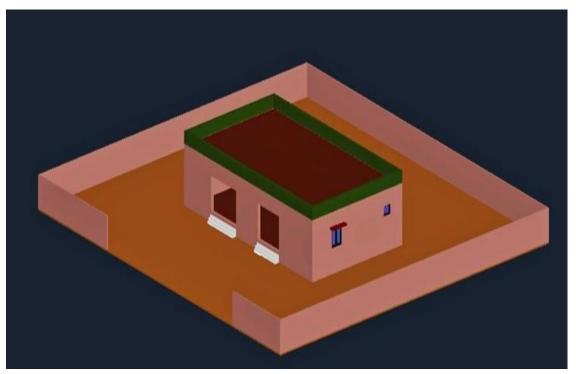


FIGURE-22: 3D LAYOUTS OF SONGADH BUS STAND



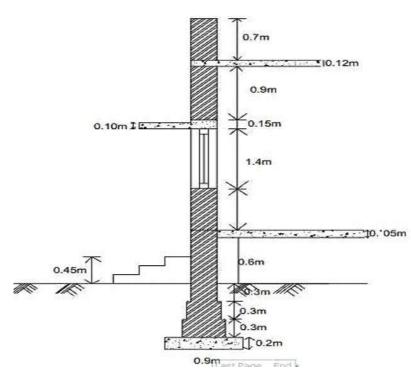


FIGURE-23: SECTION OF SONGATH BUS STAND

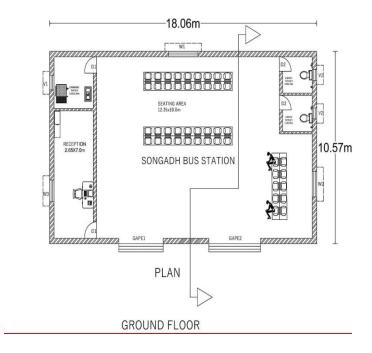


FIGURE-24: FURNITURE OF SONGATH BUS STAND



| MEASUREMENT SHEET OF BUS STAND | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| ITE | ITEM DESCRIPTION | NO. | L | B | H | QUANTI | | |
| N | | | | | | TY | | |
| NO. | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR BUS STAND IN SOFT SOIL | | | | | | | |
| | (1) LONG WALL | 2 | 16.35 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 32.37 | | |
| | (2) SHORT WALL | 2 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 18.61 | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 50.98 M ³ | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) | | | | | | | |
| | (1) LONG WALL | 2 | 16.35 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 5.88 | | |
| | (2) SHORT WALL | 2 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 3.38 | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | $= 9.26 \text{ M}^3$ | | |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY UP TO PLINTH | | | | | | | |
| | (1) LONG WALL | | | | | | | |
| | • STEP 1 | 2 | 15.95 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 4.785 | | |
| | • STEP 2 | 2 | 15.85 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3.80 | | |
| | • STEP 3 | 2 | 15.75 | 0.3 | 0.85 | 8.03 | | |
| | (2) SHORT WALL | | | | | | | |
| | • STEP 1 | 2 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.94 | | |
| | • STEP 2 | 2 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.376 | | |
| | • STEP 3 | 2 | 10 | 0.3 | 0.85 | 5.1 | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 27.031 M ³ | | |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY ABOVE PLINTH | | | | | | | |



VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | 1 | 1 | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) LONG WALL (2) SHORT WALL | 2 2 | 0.3 0.3 | 3 3 | 15.75 10 | 28.35 18 |
| | DEDUCTION = 6.556 M3 | | | | TOTAL 46.35-6.556 | = 46.35 M ³ = 39.80 M ³ |
| 5. | R.C.C. SLAB, LINTEL, CHAJJA | | | | | |
| | (1) SLAB (2) CHAJJA | $1 \\ W1 = 6 \\ W2 =$ | 15.75 1.8 1.5 | 10.6 0.6 0.6 | 0.12 0.10 0.10 | 20 0.648 0.09 |
| | (3) LINTEL | 1 | | | | 0.82 M3 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 21.56 M ³ |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | 15.15 | 10 | 0.55 | = 83.32 M ³ |
| 7. | INTERNAL SMOOTH PLASTER | | | | | |
| | (1) LONG | 2 | 15.15 | | 3 | 90.9 |
| | WALL | 2 | 10 | | 3 | 60.00 |
| | (2) SHORT WALL (3) CEILING | 1 | 15.15 | 10 | | 151.5 |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | 9.55 |
| | | | | | TOTAL 302.4 – 9.55 | $= 302.4 \\ M^{3} \\ = 292.85 \\ M^{3}$ |
| 8. | OUTER PLASTER | | | | | |



VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| (2 | 1) LONG WALL) SHORT WALL 3) DEDUCTION | 2 2 | 15.75 10.6 | 3.1 3.1 | 97.65 65.72 9.55 |
|----|--|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | 163 - 9.55 | = 153.52 M ³ |

TABLE-23: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF BUS STAND

| Item Name | Quantity | Rate | Per | Amount | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Excavation for Bus stand | 50.98 | 85 | m ³ | 4333.3 | | | |
| BBCC (1:4:8) | 9.26 | 2700 | m ³ | 25002 | | | |
| Brick masonry up to plinth | 27.031 | 3200 | m ³ | 86499.2 | | | |
| Brick masonry above plinth | 39.80 | 3500 | m ³ | 139300 | | | |
| R.C.C Slab, lintel ,chajja | 21.56 | 8800 | m ² | 189728 | | | |
| Earth filling | 83.32 | 50 | m ³ | 4166 | | | |
| Internal smooth plaster | 292.85 | 150 | m ² | 43927.5 | | | |
| Outer plaster | 153.82 | 150 | m ² | 23073 | | | |
| Total cost of Bus stand = 516029 Rs | | | | | | | |

TABLE-24: ABSTRACT SHEET OF BUS STAND

8.1.5 **DESIGN OF SHELTER HOME**

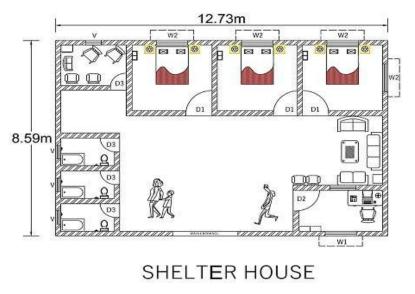


FIGURE-25: SHELTER HOME PLAN WITH FURNITURE

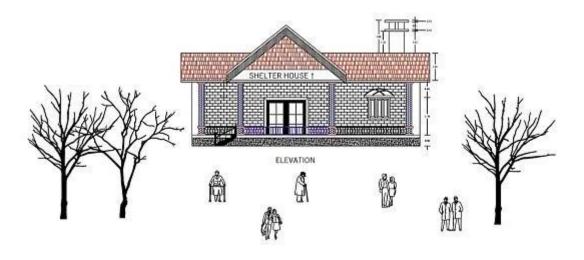


FIGURE-26:SHELTER HOME ELEVATION



FIGURE-27: SHELTER HOME 3D LAYOUTS SHELTER HOME SECTION

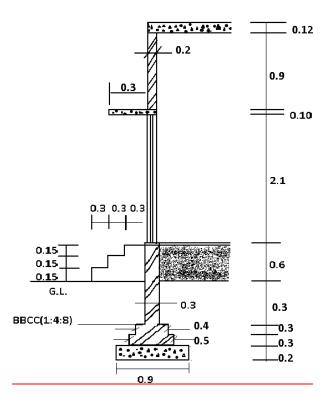


FIGURE-28: SECTION OF SHELTER HOME



| ITEM NO. ITEM DESRIPTION NO L B H QUANTITY 1. TOTAL EARTH WORK IN EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 1.10 69.56 M ³ TOTAL LENGTH OF CENTRE LINE = 77.46 m 1 70.26 0.9 1.10 69.56 M ³ NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M ³ SUB-STUCTURE FIRST STEP: 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M ³ L=73.46 m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.4 0.15 0.14 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.4 0.15 0.14 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.4 0.15 0.14 M ³ L=76.01 1.5 0.3 | | MEASURENMENT SHEET OF SHELTER HOME | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|----|-------|-----|-----------|----------------------|--|--|
| I. TOTAL EARTH WORK IN EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 1.10 69.56 M ³ FOR FOUNDATION TOTAL LENGTH OF CENTRE LINE = 77.46 m 1 70.26 0.9 1 10 69.56 M ³ NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M ³ SUB-STUCTURE 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M ³ L=73.46 m SECOND STEP : L=77.26m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M ³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP SECOND STEP THIRD STEP (FOR STAIRS MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I< | | | NO | L | В | Н | QUANTITY | | |
| WORK IN EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION Image: block of the second FOUNDATION Image: block of the second FOUNDATION <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>70.26</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>1.10</td> <td>69.56 M³</td> | | | 1 | 70.26 | 0.9 | 1.10 | 69.56 M ³ | | |
| FOR FOUNDATION FOR FOUNDATION TOTAL LENGTH OF CENTRE LINE = 77.46 m 1 NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M ³ JL=73.46 m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M ³ L=73.46 m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.20 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.4 0.3 0.15 0.14 M ³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP SECOND STEP THIRD STEP I 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP I I < | | | | | | | | | |
| FOUNDATION TOTAL LENGTH OF CENTRE LINE = 77.46 m Image: constraint of the second provide the second of the second of the second provide the second of the second of the second of the second provide the second of | | EXCAVATION | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LENGTH OF CENTRE LINE = 77.46 m NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M ³ SUB-STUCTURE 1 77.26 0.4 0.3 9.27 M ³ FIRST STEP : L=77.46 m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M ³ L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M ³ THIRD STEP : L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.14 M ³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.4 4 3 3 MAIN ENTRANCE I I.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ BECOND STEP IHIRD STEP II.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ Gujarat Tech | | FOR | | | | | | | |
| OF CENTRE LINE = 77.46 m NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ Image: SUB-STUCTURE FIRST STEP : L=73.46 m SECOND STEP : L=77.26m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ Image: L=77.26m THIRD STEP : L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP THIRD STEP T | | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | |
| 77.46 m NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 1 L = 70.26 m 1 8BCC (1:4:8) FOR 1 FOUNDATION 1 ROUNDATION 1 L=73.46 m 1 SECOND STEP : 1 L=77.26 m 1 ROUNDATION 1 RABOVE G.L. 1 FIRST STEP | | TOTAL LENGTH | | | | | | | |
| NO. OF JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m I 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M ³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M ³ SUB-STUCTURE 1 77.26 0.4 0.3 9.27 M ³ FIRST STEP : L=73.46 m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M ³ L=73.46 m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M ³ SECOND STEP : L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.4 0.15 0.14 M ³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP SECOND STEP THIRD STEP (FOR STAIRS MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m) 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ 4 BRICK Image: Chrobby Call by C | | OF CENTRE LINE = | | | | | | | |
| JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ 4. BRICK MASON PTP : L = 1.5 m) 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L = 77.26m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L = 77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L = 77.26m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L = 75.06 m 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.14 M³ MAIN ENTRANCE 1.5 0.4 0.4 | | 77.46 m | | | | | | | |
| JUNCTIONS = 16 L = 70.26 m 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ 4. BRICK MASON PTP : L = 1.5 m) 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L = 77.26m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L = 77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L = 77.26m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L = 75.06 m 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.14 M³ MAIN ENTRANCE 1.5 0.4 0.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| L = 70.26 m I 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ SUB-STUCTURE 1 77.26 0.4 0.3 9.27 M³ FIRST STEP : 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L=73.46 m SECOND STEP : 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ SECOND STEP THIRD STEP FIRST STEP TOTAL = 39.48 M³ = 39.48 M³ 4. BRICK 2020-2021 Page 103 Page 103 | | NO. OF | | | | | | | |
| 2. BBCC (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION 1 70.26 0.9 0.2 12.65 M³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ 4. BRICK 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ 4. BRICK 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ 4. BRICK 2020-2021 Page 103 | | JUNCTIONS = 16 | | | | | | | |
| FOUNDATION Image: matrix of the system of the | | L = 70.26 m | | | | | | | |
| 3. BRICK MASONRY UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ SUB-STUCTURE 1 77.26 0.4 0.3 9.27 M³ FIRST STEP : 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L=73.46 m L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ SECOND STEP THIRD STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP FIRST STEP FIRST STEP FIRST STEP TOTAL = 39.48 M³ MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m) 2020-2021 Page 103 | 2. | BBCC (1:4:8) FOR | 1 | 70.26 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 12.65 M^3 | | |
| UPTO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ SUB-STUCTURE 1 77.26 0.4 0.3 9.27 M³ FIRST STEP : 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L=73.46 m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ SECOND STEP : 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.07 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.4 M³ 0.15 0.14 M³ SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ 0.15 0.14 M³ MAIN ENTRANCE 1.5 0.4 < | | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | |
| C.M. (1:6) 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ SUB-STUCTURE 1 77.26 0.4 0.3 9.27 M³ FIRST STEP : 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L=73.46 m 5ECOND STEP : 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ THIRD STEP : 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ MAIN ENTRANCE 1 1.5 0.4 M³ 1 SUBARIN ENTRANCE 1.5 0.4 1 1 1 Gujarat Technologital Millersity 2020-2021 Page 103 | 3. | BRICK MASONRY | | | | | | | |
| SUB-STUCTURE 1 73.46 0.5 0.3 11.02 M³ FIRST STEP : 1 77.26 0.4 0.3 9.27 M³ L=73.46 m 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ SECOND STEP : L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ THIRD STEP : 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP FIRST STEP FIRST STEP FIRST STEP FIRST STEP FIRST STEP SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m) 2020-2021 Page 103 | | UPTO PLINTH IN | | | | | | | |
| SUB-STUCTURE 1 77.26 0.4 0.3 9.27 M³ FIRST STEP : 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M³ L=73.46 m SECOND STEP : 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=77.26m THIRD STEP : 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP TOTAL = 39.48 M³ = 39.48 M³ SECOND STEP I I.5 0.4 Image: Second step Image: Second step THIRD STEP Image: Second step Ima | | C.M. (1:6) | | | | | | | |
| FIRST STEP : 1 75.06 0.3 0.85 19.14 M ³ L=73.46 m SECOND STEP : 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M ³ L=77.26m THIRD STEP : 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.14 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M ³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M ³ MAIN ENTRANCE 1 1.5 0.4 1.4 1.5 MAIN ENTRANCE 1.5 1.5 0.4 1.4 1.5 Gujarat Technologital University 2020-2021 Page 103 | | | 1 | 73.46 | | | | | |
| L=73.46 m SECOND STEP : 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=77.26m THIRD STEP : 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ SECOND STEP THIRD STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ KINE SECOND STEP THIRD STEP FIRST | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| SECOND STEP : L=77.26m THIRD STEP : 1 L=75.06 m 1 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.15 0.20 M³ 0.15 0.14 M³ 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 FIRST STEP 0.3 SECOND STEP 1 THIRD STEP 1 (FOR STAIRS) 1 MAIN ENTRANCE 1 = 1.5 m) 1 4. BRICK Gujarat Technological University 2020-2021 Page 103 | | | 1 | 75.06 | 0.3 | 0.85 | 19.14 M ³ | | |
| L=77.26m 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ THIRD STEP : 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.14 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ SECOND STEP THIRD STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ MAIN ENTRANCE Image: Comparison of the state of th | | | | | | | | | |
| THIRD STEP : 1 1.5 0.9 0.15 0.20 M³ L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP TOTAL = 39.48 M³ SECOND STEP THIRD STEP TOTAL = 39.48 M³ Gujarat T echnologital University 2020-2021 Page 103 | | | | | | | | | |
| L=75.06 m 1 1.5 0.6 0.15 0.14 M³ ABOVE G.L. 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 0.07 M³ SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 TOTAL = 39.48 M³ FIRST STEP 1 1.5 0.14 M³ 1.5 1.5 SECOND STEP 1 1.5 0.3 0.15 1.5 THIRD STEP 1 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 (FOR STAIRS 1 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 MAIN ENTRANCE 1 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 Gujarat Technological University 2020-2021 Page 103 | | | | | 0.0 | 0.1.5 | 0.007.53 | | |
| ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP SECOND STEP THIRD STEP (FOR STAIRS MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m)11.50.30.150.07 M³4.BRICKImage: state of the state o | | | _ | | | | | | |
| ABOVE G.L. FIRST STEP SECOND STEP THIRD STEP (FOR STAIRS MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m)TOTAL= 39.48 M³4.BRICK2020-2021Page 103 | | L=/5.06 m | | | | | | | |
| FIRST STEP SECOND STEP THIRD STEP (FOR STAIRS MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m)TOTAL= 39.48 M³4.BRICK2020-2021Page 103 | | | 1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.07 M | | |
| SECOND STEP THIRD STEP (FOR STAIRS MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m) Image: Constant of the second | | | | | | TOTAT | <u> </u> | | |
| THIRD STEP (FOR STAIRS MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m) Image: Constraint of the state | | | | | | IUIAL | = 39.48 IVI | | |
| (FOR STAIRS MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m) Image: Constraint of the second | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN ENTRANCE = 1.5 m) 4. BRICK Gujarat T echnological University 2020-2021 Page 103 | | | | | | | | | |
| = 1.5 m) | | , | | | | | | | |
| Gujarat Technological University 2020-2021 Page 103 | | | | | | | | | |
| Gujarat Technological University 2020-2021 Page 103 | Δ | RRICK | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | 2020 2024 | D 400 | | |
| | Gujarat I | WORK ABOVE | | | | 2020-2021 | Page 103 | | |

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

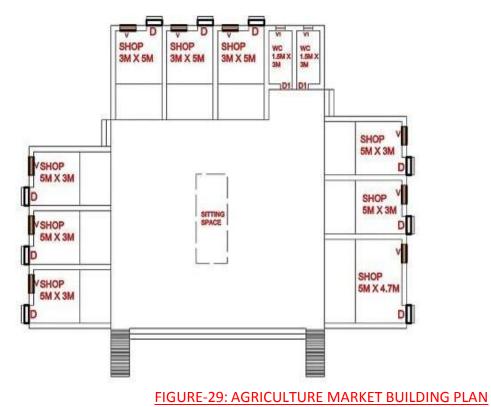
| | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|
| | PLINTH LEVEL | 1 | 77.444 | 0.2 | 3 | 46.47 m3 | | |
| | UP TO SLAB | | | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | | | |
| | L = 77.444 m | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.63 m3 | | |
| | DEDUCTION | 3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.51 m3 | | |
| | FOR DOOR & | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.42 m3 | | |
| | WINDOWS | 4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.51 m3 | | |
| | D | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.20 m3 | | |
| | D1 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.15 m3` | | |
| | D2 | | | | | | | |
| | D3 | | | | TOTAL | = 5.46 m3 | | |
| | W1 | | | | DEDUCTION | | | |
| | W2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 41.01 m3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | RCC, | | | | | | | |
| | SLAB,LINTEL | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 12.73 | 8.59 | 0.12 | 13.12 m3 | | |
| | SLAB | 5 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.45 m3 | | |
| | LINTELS OVER | 1 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.11 m3 | | |
| | WINDOWS | | | | | | | |
| | LINTELS OVER | | | | TOTAL | = 13.68 m3 | | |
| | DOORS | | | | | | | |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | 12.73 | 8.59 | 0.55 | 60.14 m3 | | |
| 7. | PLASTERING | | | | | | | |
| | INSIDE & | 2 | 77.46 | | 5 | 774.6 m2 | | |
| | OUTSIDE | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | | | |
| | FOR DOORS & | 1 | 1.5 | | 2.1 | 3.15 m2 | | |
| | WINDOWS | 3 | 1.2 | | 2.1 | 7.56 m2 | | |
| | D | 1 | 1 | | 2.1 | 2.1 m2 | | |
| | D1 | 4 | 0.9 | | 2.1 | 7.56 m2 | | |
| | D2 | 1 | 1 | | 1.2 | 1.2 m2 | | |
| | D3 | 4 | 1.2 | | 1.2 | 5.76 m2 | | |
| | W1 | | | | | | | |
| | W2 | | | | TOTAL | = 747.27 m2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | TABLE-25: | MEAS | UREMENT S | HEET OF SH | HELTER HOME | | | |
| Cuines T | | | | | 2020 2024 | D-77-101 | | |
| Gujarat Technological University 2020-2021 Page 104 | | | | | | | | |

| | ABSTRACT SHEI | ET OF SHELT | ER HOM | £ | |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| SR | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT |
| NO. | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR | 69.56 | 85 | CUB.M | 5,913 /- |
| | SHELTER HOME | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C (1:4:8) FOR | 12.65 | 2700 | CUB.M | 34,155 /- |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | |
| 3. | BRICkmASONARY UPTO | 39.48 | 3200 | CUB.M | 1,26,336 /- |
| | PLINTH LEVEL | | | | |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY UPTO | 41.06 | 3500 | CUB.M | 1,43,710 /- |
| | SLAB AND ABOVE PLINTH | | | | |
| 5. | RCC,SLAB,LINTEL,CHHAJJA | 13.68 | 8800 | CUB.M | 1,20,384 /- |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 60.14 | 50 | CUB.M | 3,007 /- |
| 7. | INNER AND OUTER | 747.25 | 150 | SQ.M | 1,12,091 /- |
| | PLASTER | | | | |
| | | | | TOTAL | = 5,45,596 |
| | | | | | /- |

TABLE-26: ABSTRACT SHEET OF SHELTER HOME







4 <u>3D LAYOUT OF AGRICULTURE MARKET BUILDING</u>



FIGURE-30: 3D LAYOUTS OF AGRICULTURAL MARKET BUILDING



0.2 0.2 1.4 0.3 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10

MARKET BUILDING SECTION

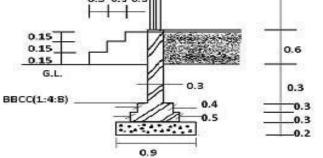


FIGURE-31: SECTION OF AGRICULTURE MARKET BUILDING



| | MEASURENM | IENT | SHEET OF | AGRICU | ULTURE MARK | ET |
|-----------|---|------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | Н | QUANTITY |
| NO. | DESRIPTION | | | | | |
| 1. | TOTAL EARTH | 1 | 102.20 | 0.9 | 1.10 | 101.18 M ³ |
| | WORK IN | | | | | |
| | EXCAVATION | | | | | |
| | FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LENGTH | | | | | |
| | OF CENTRE LINE = | | | | | |
| | 106.70 m | | | | | |
| | 100.70 III | | | | | |
| | NO. OF | | | | | |
| | JUNCTIONS $= 10$ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | L = 102.20 m | | | | | |
| 2. | BBCC (1:4:8) FOR | 1 | 102.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 18.40 M^3 |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK MASONRY | | | | | |
| | UPTO PLINTH IN | | | | | |
| | C.M. (1:6) | 1 | 104.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 15.63 M³ |
| | SUB-STUCTURE | 1 | 104.2 104.7 | 0.3 0.4 | 0.3 0.3 | 12.56 M^3 |
| | FIRST STEP : | 1 | 104.7 | 0.4 | 0.85 | 26.83 M^3 |
| | L=104.20 m | 1 | 105.20 | 0.5 | 0.85 | 20.85 1 |
| | SECOND STEP | | | | | |
| | :L=104.70m | | | | | |
| | THIRD STEP : | 1 | 12 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 1.62 m3 |
| | L=105.20 m | 1 | 12 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 1.08 m3 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.54 m3 |
| | ABOVE G.L. | | | | | |
| | FIRST STEP | | | | TOTAL | = 58.26 m 3 |
| | SECOND STEP | | | | | |
| | THIRD STEP | | | | | |
| | (FOR STEPS L = | | | | | |
| | OPENING = 12 m) | | | | | |
| A | DDIOUZ | | | | | |
| 4. | BRICK | | | | | |
| Gujarat T | MASONARY echnological University WORK ABOVE | | | | 2020-2021 | Page 108 |

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | PLINTH LEVEL UP TO SLAB LEVEL L = 105.7 m | 1 | 105.7 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 95.13 M ³ |
|-----------|--|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| | DEDUCTION FOR DOOR & WINDOWS D D1 V V1 | 9 2 9 2 | 1 0.9 1 0.6 | 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 | 2.1 2.1 0.5 0.5 TOTAL | 3.78 M ³ 0.76 M ³ 0.9 M ³ 0.12 M ³ |
| | V I | | | | DEDUCTION | $= 5.56 \text{ M}^3$ |
| | | | | | TOTAL | $= 89.57 \text{ M}^3$ |
| 5. | RCC, SLAD LINTEL | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | SLAB,LINTEL | 1 | 13.8 | 5.3 | 0.12 | 8.78 M³ |
| | SLAB | 1 | 19.1 | 11.9 | 0.12 | 27.27 M^3 |
| | | 1 | 5.3 | 10.2 | 0.12 | 6.49 M^3 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0.12 | 1.44 M^3 |
| | | 9 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.10 | 0.54 M³ |
| | LINTELS OVER | | | | | |
| | DOORS | | | | TOTAL | $= 45.06 \text{ M}^3$ |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | 13.8 | 5.3 | 0.55 | 40.23 M ³ |
| | | 1 | 19.1 | 11.9 | 0.55 | 125.01 M ³ |
| | | 1 | 5.3 | 10.2 | 0.55 | 29.73 M ³ |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 194.96 M ³ |
| 7. | PLASTERING INSIDE & OUTSIDE | 2 | 77.46 | | 5 | 387.3 M³ |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 1 | | 2.1 | 18.9 M^3 |
| | D | 2 | 0.9 | | 2.1 | 3.78 M^3 |
| | D1 | 9 | 1 | | 0.5 | $4.5 \mathrm{M}^3$ |
| Gujarat T | echnologicaľ University V1 | 2 | 0.6 | | 2020-2021 | 109 |

Gujarat Technological University

| | | TOTAL | $= 932.52 \text{ M}^3$ |
|--|--|-------|------------------------|
| | | | |

TABLE-27: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF AGRICULTURE MARKET

| | ABSTRACT SH | IEET OF AGRI | CULTURE | MARKET | |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| SR NO. | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR | 101.18 | 85 | CUB.M | 8,600 /- |
| | EGRICULTURE | | | | |
| | MARKET | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C (1:4:8) FOR | 18.40 | 2700 | CUB.M | 49,680 /- |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | |
| 3. | BRICkmASONARY | 58.26 | 3200 | CUB.M | 1,86,432 /- |
| | WORK UPTO | | | | |
| | PLINTH LEVEL | | | | |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY | 89.57 | 3500 | CUB.M | 3,13,495 /- |
| | WORK ABOVE | | | | |
| | PLINTH LEVEL | | | | |
| 5. | RCC,SLAB,LINTELS | 45.06 | 8800 | CUB.M | 3,96,528 /- |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 194.96 | 50 | CUB.M | 9,748 /- |
| 7. | INNER AND OUTER | 932.52 | 150 | SQ.M | 1,39,878 /- |
| | PLASTER | | | | |
| | | | | TOTAL | = 11,54,041 |
| | | | | | /- |

Table-28: Abstract sheet AGRICULTURE MARKET

Chapter - 9: Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the PART-II Design

- Our proposed designs for this semester(Part-I):
 - 1. College building
 - 2. Bus stand
 - 3. Septic tank
 - 4. Vegetable market
 - 5. Shelter home
 - 6. Sports complex

• In next semester the team members would like to design following facilities for the Songath village(Part-II):

- 1. Secondary school building
- 2. Recreation centre
- 3. Rain water harvesting system
- 4. Public toilet/bath(Pay and use)
- 5. Defense training centre
- 6. Science centre/Museum/Similar building



Chapter - 10: Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project

The project work started with the basic data collection, survey work and it progressed through meeting with headman, Talati-cum-Mantrishri and Principal of the existing school. The gap analysis was later framed and 6 various design problems were identified. The proposed solutions are framed in such a way that the village can enhance the overall physical, social and educational conditions of villagers and can promise the sustainable growth of the village in context to the Bhavnagar City, in which the village falls.

The concluding remarks of the project in the form of team details, problem definition and designed solutions are as follows:

| | | Village a | and Team Deta | ils | |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Village | Team | (1) Enrollment No.: | 170210106010 | (1) Name | |
| name: | details: | | | | MOIN M. PANCHA |
| Songadh | | (2) Enrollment No.: | 170210106027 | (2) Name | DHARMESH N. |
| | | | | | MAKWANA |
| | | Problem Defin | ition and Desig | n Details | |
| Sr. | | Problem Definition | Capacity | Estimated cost | |
| No. | | | | (mention unit) | (in Rs.) |
| Design - 1 | College bu | ilding | 560 Nos. Of | 44,195,371 | |
| | | | | Students | |
| Design - 2 | Septic Tan | k | | 150 Nos. of | 1,77,110 |
| | | | | persons | |
| Design - 3 | Sports Con | Sports Complex 7 Nos. of s | | 7 Nos. of sports | 9,485,617 |
| Design - 4 | Bus Stand | | | 191 sq.m. plinth | 516,029 |
| C | | | | area | |
| Design - 5 | Shelter Home | | | 15 persons | 545,596 |
| Design - 6 | Agriculture | e Market | | 9 Nos. of shops | 1,154,041 |

TABLE-29: DESIGN CONCLUSION TABLE

It is truly believed by the project team that if the above mentioned design solutions are implemented then the village can replicate the basic facilities of nearby city and be able to lessen the migration from the village to nearest or other cities. The growth of the village can be enhanced and the prosperity as well as living conditions of the people can be well-furnished in a controlled way, such that it can fulfill the dream of father of our nation, Shri Mohandas Karamchand Gandhiji that "*The true India lives in the village*."

Chapter - 11: References refereed for this project

• References used for completion of report:

 $\label{eq:https://www.hindustantimes.com/analysis/india-needs-a-new-rural-centric-development-model/story-EqdadctTlqNYlQgG2uazaL.html$

- 1 Report of the All India Rural Credit Committee, New Delhi, 2003.
- 2 Narang Ashok (2006), "Indian Rural Problems", Murari Lal and Sons, New Delhi.
- 3 Advantages of rural entrepreneurs (n.d) www.thehindu.com/...entrepreneurs...ruralindia/article
- 4 Keyne, J. (2000), "Rural Entrepreneurship Initiative", *Kauffman Centre for Entrepreneurial Leadership*, September.
- 5 Kumar A. "Rural industrialization in India: a strategy for rural development" Mittal Publications, Delhi, 1989.
- 6 Mehta, A. (2011), "Rural Entrepreneurship A Conceptual Understanding with Special Reference to Small Business in Rural India", *Elixir Marketing*, Vol. 36
- 7 Nandanwar Kalpana P. (2011), Role of Rural Entrepreneurship in Rural Development, International Referred Research Journal, ISSN- 0974-2832, Vol. II, ISSUE-26, March.
- 8 Petrin, T. (1994), "Entrepreneurship as an Economic Force in Rural Development", *Key Note Paper presented at the 7th FAO / REU International Rural Development Summer School,* Herrsching, Germany, 8 – 14 September
- 9 Sharma, Swati and Vyas, Divya (2011), "Entrepreneurship in Rural India A Need Analysis", *International Journal of Business Economics and Management Research*, Volume 2, Issue 4, April Sandeep Saxena, "Problems Faced by Rural Entrepreneurs and Remedies to Solve It", ISOR Journal of Business and Management, 3(1), pp. 23-29, 2012.
- 10 Santhi N. and Rajesh Kumar S. (2011), Entrepreneurship Challenges and Opportunities in India.

https://etrace.in/census/village/amargadh-Sihor-district-bhavnagar-gujarat-516362 https://villageinfo.in/gujarat/bhavnagar/Sihor/amargadh.html References Research Papers and Articles:

 1. Envision2030: 17 Goals to Transform the World for Persons with Disabilities. Available online:

 <u>https://www.un.org/development/desa/disabilities/envision2030.html</u>

 2. Edwards
 M M + Usings

 A. Evaluating speet growth: Implications for small communities.

2. Edwards, M.M.; Haines, A. Evaluating smart growth: Implications for small communities. *J. Plan. Educ. Res.* **2007**, *27*, 49–64.

3. European Network for Rural Development, Smart Villages. Available online: <u>https://enrd.ec.europa.eu/smart-and-competitive-rural-areas/smart-villages_en</u>

4. Srivatsa, P. Rural Urban Migration: Disturbing the Equilibrium between Smart Cities and Smart Villages. *FIIB Bus. Rev.* **2015**, *3*, 3–10.

Gujarat Technological University Page 113 S. Naidi, L.; Nilsson, P.; Westlund, H.; Wixe, S. What is smart rural development? J. Rural Stud. 2015, 40, 90–101.

6. Hayat, P. Smart Cities: A Global Perspective. *India Q.* **2016**, *72*, 177–191. 7. EU Smarti Cities Information System, About the Smarti Cities Information System. Available online: <u>https://smartcities-infosystem.eu/content/about-smart-cities-information-system-scis</u>

8. Programa EkoSmart. Available online: <u>http://ekosmart.net/sl/o-projektu/</u> 9. Smart Villages, New Thinking for Off-Grid Communities Worldwide. Available online: <u>http://e4sv.org/about-us/what-are-smart-villages/</u>

http://ieee-smart-village.org/ Village. 10. IEEE Smart Available online: 11. Holmes, J. The Smart Villages Initiative: Findings 2014–2017; The Smart Villages Initiative: Cambridge. UK. 2017: Available online: File:///C:/Users/veronikaz/Documents/Smart%20Village/Sustainabilitiv%20(gradivo%20za%2 0%C4%8Dlanek)/Dodatno%20gradivo/The-Smart-Villages-Initiative-Findings-2014-2017_web.pdf

12. IEEE. Frequently Asked Questions: About IEEE Smart Village. Available online: <u>http://ieee-smart-village.org/wp-</u>

content/uploads/2015/09/IEEE_Smart_Village_FAQs_16SEPT15-2.pdf

13. Aggarwal, P.; Zougmorè, R.; Kinynagi, J. *Climate_Smart Villages: A Community Approach to Sustainable Agricultural Development*; CIGAR Research Program on Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Security (CCAFS): Copenhagen, Denmark; Available online: <u>https://cgspace.cgiar.org/bitstream/handle/10568/33322/CCAFSClimate-</u>

<u>SmartVillages2013.pdf?sequence=9&isAllowed=y</u>

14. CIGAR CCAFS, Climate Analogues. Available online: <u>https://ccafs.cgiar.org/tool-climate-analogue-tool#.Wz24g9Iza72</u>

15. Smart City Mission Transformation, Mission Statement & Guidelines. Available online: <u>http://164.100.161.224/upload/uploadfiles/files/SmartCityGuidelines(1).pdf</u> .

16. Smart Villages, Providing Global Means to Local Needs. Available online: <u>http://smartvillages.org/Default.aspx</u>.

17. Digital India—Making Villages 'Smart', Amit Sharma. Available online: <u>https://telecom.economictimes.indiatimes.com/tele-talk/digital-india-making-villages-smart/719</u>

18. Smart Villages, Bled Declaration. Available online: <u>http://pametne-vasi.info/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Bled-declaration-for-a-Smarter-Future-of-the-Rural-Areas-in-EU.pdf</u>

19. SMART EUROPE. Available online: <u>http://www.interreg4c.eu/projects/project-details/index-project=130-smart-strategies-to-create-innovation-based-jobs-in-regions-of-europe&.html</u>

20. Smart Villages: Revitalising Rural Services. *EU Rural Rev.* 2018. Available online: <u>https://enrd.ec.europa.eu/sites/enrd/files/enrd_publications/publi-enrd-rr-26-2018-en.pdf</u>

21. Smart Villages: Comprehensive Review of Initiatives and Practices, Veronika Zavratnik, Andrej Kos and Emilija Stojmenova Duh, MDP 2018. Available online: https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=&cad=rja&uact=8&vesteed=2ahUKEwiqzZOv0tztAhUryzgGHXI9DXcQFjAKegQIIhAC&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F2071-1050%2F10%2F7%2F2559%2Fpdf&usg=AOvVaw2pOen-yfYH2qOhWBJ4ucvr

22. Mainstreaming Smart Village In Rural Development: A Framework For Analysis And Policy by National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj (NIRDPR), [2018] Available online: <u>http://nirdpr.org.in/nird_docs/tps/DG_Smart-Village-9-2-18.pdf</u>



• Other resources

Village profile Songadh Village profile Amargadh Village profile Sanosara

• Other Websites www.villageinfo.in www.onefienine.com www.wikipedia.com www.wikivillage.com www.mapsofindia.com www.soki.in

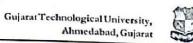


Chapter - 12: Annexure attachment

12.1 Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I

| R Nuger | Gujarat Techno Ah | logical University, medabad, Gujarat | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| | | Techno | Economic Sur | vey | | |
| | | | For | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | An ap | | | | ant discussion of the second se | |
| [| | | | | | |
| | | 1953 | | RA | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | GOVERNME | VT ENGT | NEERING COLLEGE, | |
| | | | | | BHAUNAGAR | |
| | Respo | ndent Name: | | | | |
| | | | | | Dr. Frederick Counterstate | |
| Teach | er/ Gram Seva | k/ Aaganwadi | | | | |
| worker/Village dweller) Date of Survey: | | | | | | |
| | | | The series | | | |
| 1. Dei | mographical | Detail: | | | | |
| | | Population | Male | Female | Total House Holds | |
| | | - | | | - | |
| ii) |) 2011 9340 | | 4788 | 4552 | .1205 | |
| 2. <u>Geo</u> | ographical De | tail: | | | | |
| Sr. No. | D | escription | | Information | p/Detail | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (In Hector) | | 24 | ~ | | |
| 1.1 | the and the second second second second | | | | | |
| | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | t.) | | | |
| | | | 14 | | | |
| | | | 16 | | | |
| | | | | - 101 | • 0 1 | |
| | | with Distance: | GN | STHOR (22 km) | | |
| - | | | JAC | IN CILL | | |
| 63 | \sim | | | | | |
| | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | ~ | The S | BUL HANNANAN | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (Sa: Teach I. Der Sr. No. i) ii) Z. Ger Sr. No. i) i) | An ag An ag Nar Nar Nar Nar Nar Nar Nar Nodal Off Co Respo (Sarpanch/ Panch Teacher/ Gram Seva worker/V Da 1. Demographical De Sr. No. Census i) 2001 ii) 2001 iii) 2001 iiii) 2001 iiii) 2001 iiii 200 iiii 200 iiii 200 iiii 200 iii 200 iii 200 iii 200 ii | Ahmedabad, Gujarad Techno Vishwak IDEA An approach towards F Name of Village: Name of Village: Name of Taluka: Name of Institute: Nodal Officer Name & Contact Detail: Respondent Name: (Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi worker/Village dweller) Date of Survey: 1. Demographical Detail: Sr. No. Census Population i) 2001 ii) 2011 2. Geographical Detail: Sr. No. Description i) Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector) Coordinates for Location: Forest Area (In hect.) Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) Other Area (In hect.) | Ahmedabad, Gujarat Freeh Techno Economic Sur For Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase IDEAL VILLAGE SURVE An approach towards Rurbanisation for VII An approach towards Rurbanisation for VII Name of Village: SANOSA Name of Taluka: ST HOA Name of Institute: GAUNERMONE Nodal Officer Name & PorF. C.A. Contact Detail: CASTROME (Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi worker/Village dweller) Date of Survey: 1. Demographical Detail: Sr. No. Census Population Male i) 2001 ii) 2011 2. Geographical Detail: Sr. No. Description i) Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector) Coordinates for Location: Forest Area (In hect.) Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) Vater bodies Nearest Town with Distance: Spece | Ahmedabad, Gujarat Techno Economic Survey For Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII IDEAL VILLAGE SURVEY An approach towards Rurbanisation for Village Developmed Name of Village: SANOSARA Name of Taluka: ST HOR Name of Institute: BHAVNAGEAR Name of Institute: GOVERMMENT FORE Nodal Officer Name & Paver. C.A. GABJAR Contact Detail: Cas civit [bvn@gmeit] Respondent Name: Ci) TALATI CUM (Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Ci) FALATI CUM (Garpanch/Panchayat Member/ Ci) VILLAGE DW Date of Survey: Ciii) VILLAGE DW Date of Survey: Date of Survey: Condent Name i) 2001 | |





Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

3. Occupational Details:

| Name of Three Major Occupation groups in | 1. AGRICULTURE |
|--|---------------------|
| Village | 2. DIAMOND INDUSIRY |
| | 3.) ACOUR WORK |

4. Physical Infrastructure Facilities:

| 0.000 000 |
|-----------|
| 2,000,000 |
| |
| |
| 1 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| - |
| |
| |
| |



| | Road Retwork :All weather/ Kuto | hha (Gravel)/ Black | Topped pu | cca/ WBM | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Village approach road | | | | | | | |
| | Main road | 485 | | 0.010 | | | | |
| | Internal streets | YES | | BIOCK | | | | |
| | Nearest | YES | * | | | | | |
| | NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms. | 0 KM | | | | | | |
| Sugge | estions if any: | | | | | | | |
| F. | Transport Facility | | | | | | | |
| | | | ¥2. | | | | | |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) | | NO | 3Km | | | | |
| | Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) | YES | | oky | | | | |
| | Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) | YES | 144 | | | | | |
| Sugg | Suggestions if any: | | | | | | | |
| G. | Electricity Distribution | - | | | | | | |
| | (Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs) | 425 | | | | | | |
| | Power supply for Domestic Use | YES | | 1 | | | | |
| | Power supply for Agricultural Use | YES | | | | | | |
| | Power supply for Commercial Use | YES | | | | | | |
| - | Road/ Street Lights | YES | | | | | | |



VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | Gujarat Technological Univer Ahmedabad, Guj | | Vishwakatma Techno Econ | Yojana: Phase VI omic Survey | |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| | Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals | - | YES | | |
| | Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N) | | 5.4 | 1 | |
| | LED Facilities | | | <u></u> | |
| | ions if any: | | | | |
| н. | Sanitation Facility | | | | |
| | Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos. | ~ | | | |
| | Location Condition | | |) _ · | ··· • |
| | Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities) | | | | 1 . e |
| | Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available | | 425 | | |
| | Any facility for Waste collection from road | | YES | - | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | |
| 1. | Irrigation Facility: | | | | |
| | Main Source of Irrigation (Stream/River/-Canal/ Well/ Tube well/ Other) | No cara - on stable nell | 141 1 | | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | |
| J. | Housing Condition: | | | | |
| | Kutchha/Pucca (Approx. ratio) | 90%. 10% | YES | | |
| 5. | Social Infrastructural Faci | lities: | а 10 | | |
| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
| Ċ | 2 | | SPA | **J Br | - lexxxxx |
| | | | | | |



VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| 1 | Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | Vishwakarma Yojana: Techno Economic Su | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------|------|
| | K. Health Facilities: | | | |
| | Sub center/ PHC/ CHC | - | | |
| | /Government Hospital/ | | | |
| 5 | Child welfare & | | | |
| | Maternity Homes | - | | |
| | (If Yes than specify No. | • | | |
| | of Beds) | | | |
| | Condition: | | | |
| | Private Clinic/Private | 485 | | |
| | Hospital/ Nursing Home | | | |
| | If any of the above Facility is not a | available in village than app | rox. distance from | |
| | village:kms. | | | |
| | Suggestions if any: | | | |
| | L. Education Facilities: | - | | |
| | Aaganwadi/ Play group | 425 | | |
| | Primary School | YES | | |
| | Secondary school | 423 | | |
| | Higher sec. School | 425 | 2.54 | |
| | ITI college/ vocational | | | |
| | Training Center | 425 | | |
| | Art, Commerce& | | | |
| | Science /Polytechnic/ | 425 | | |
| | Engineering/ Medical/ | | | |
| | Management/ other | | | |
| | college facilities | | | |
| | If any of the above Facility is no | t available in village than a | pprox. distance from | |
| | village:kıns. | | | |
| | Suggestions if any: | · · · · | | |
| | | | | |
| | M. Socio- Culture Facilities | | | |
| | Community Hall (With | | | |
| | or without TV) | | ÷ | |
| | Location: | | | ~ |
| | (~~) | | | |
| | GP ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 100 | | |
| - | | | Store language | 4444 |
| | | | м., | |
| | | 1991 - 1992 - 19 | | |
| | | | | |



| | - | Ahmedabad, Guj Condition: | | Techno Econo | | 1 | 1 |
|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------|
| 1 | | Public Library (With | | | | | |
| E | | daily newspaper supply: | - | | | | |
| P | | Y/N) | | 425 | | | |
| | | Location: | | | | 1 | |
| | | Condition: | | | | | |
| | | parentary and consideration of a | | | | | |
| 1.1.1 | | Public Garden | | YES | | | |
| | | Location: | | 405 | | | |
| | | Condition: | - | 1.00 | | | |
| | | Village Pond | | | _ | | |
| | | Location: | | | | | |
| | | Condition: | | | | | |
| | | Recreation Center | _ | ALCO | | | |
| | | Location: | | 425 | | | |
| | | Condition: | | | | | |
| | 1. | Cinema/ Video Hall | | 12 A. | | | |
| | | Location: | | 1.0 | 1 | | |
| | | Condition: | | | - 4 | | |
| | | Assembly Polling | | | | | |
| | | Station | | Vice | | | |
| | | Location: | | YES | | | |
| | | Condition: | | 2011 | | | |
| | | Birth & Death | | | | | |
| | | Registration Office | | YES | | | |
| | | Location: | - | 425 | | | |
| | | Condition: | * | | | | |
| | If any | of the above Facility is not | available in vil | age than app | rox. distance | from | 1 |
| | | e:kms. | | | | | |
| | | tions if any: | | | | | |
| | N. | Other Facilities | 1.1.1.1.1 | A.1. | | | |
| - <u>1</u> - | | Post-office | | 144 | | 1 | 1 |
| 4 A | 1. | Telecommunication | | YES | ** | | 1.1 |
| | | Network/ STD booth | | YES | | | |
| | 1. | | | 41 | | | |
| · •. | G | 3 ~ ~ | | Tor | | | |
| | N) | (| | SIST | 13582 | · WYYYYY | **** |



| / | Gujatat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujatat | Vishwakarma Techno Econo | Yojana: Phase V omic Survey | []] |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 1 T | General Market | YES | | |
| | Shops (Public Distribution System) | 485 | | |
| | Panchayat Building | YES | | |
| | Pharmacy/Medical Shop | YES | | |
| | Bank & ATM Facility | YES | | |
| | Agriculture Co- operative Society | 425 | | |
| | Milk Co-operative Soc. | 425 | | |
| | Small Scale Industries | | | |
| | Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi | 425 | - | |
| | Other Facility | | | |

6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| 0. | Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources | conventional Enessy | .н. с. ж | | |
| Р. | Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System | | 1 × | 1.2. | |
| Q. | Any Other | | | | |

7. Data Collection From Village

| Village Base Map | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Available: Hard Copy/Soft Copy | |
| SP | SPACE SPACE |
| | Scanned with CamScanner |



| | Gujarat Technological Univers Ahmedabad, Guja | ity, 💭 Vi | shwakarma Yojana: Phase VI schno Economic Survey | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| R | ecent Projects going on fo | r | 2 E | |
| D | evelopment of Village | | 5 | |
| Λ | any NGO working for villa | ge | - | |
| d | evelopment | - | | |
| 8. <u>A</u> | dditional Information/ Rec | uirement: | | |
| Sr. No. | Descriptions | | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
| 1. | Repair & Maintenance o | of Existing | | |
| | Public Infrastructure fac | cilities(School | | |
| | Building, Health Center, | Panchayat | | |
| | Building, Public Toilets | & any other) | | |
| 2. | Additional Information/ | Requirement | | |
| | | | 10 | |
| | | | | |
| | | • | | |
| 9. | Smart Village Proposal De | sian | ~ | |
| | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Descriptions | | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
| 1. | Ryzal wates | Scheme | | |
| | & wates di Racility | | | |
| | y wang u | | | |
| | Fricility | | raphs/ Video/ Drawin | igs of all |
| | Recently | Trote. Thotog | structure facilities P. | conditions |
| | Ricility | existing Infra | structure facilities & | conditions |
| | Richtes | existing Infra should be take | estructure facilities & en by students of respect d and information. | conditions |
| | Ricility | existing Infra should be take | structure facilities & en by students of respec | conditions |
| ior Any A | | existing Infra should be take for their recor | structure facilities & en by students of respec | conditions |
| GTU VY | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: | existing Infra should be take for their recor | structure facilities & en by students of respec | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | existing Infra should be take for their recor | structure facilities & en by students of respec | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: | ties: | en by students of respected and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | existing Infra should be take for their recor | en by students of respected and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | ties: | en by students of respected and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | ties: | en by students of respected and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | ties: | en by students of respected and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | ties: | en by students of respected and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | tics: | astructure facilities & en by students of respect d and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | ties: | en by students of respected and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | tics: | astructure facilities & en by students of respect d and information. | conditions |
| GTU VY : Contact N | Administration queries/ Difficul Section: No – 079-23267588 | tics: | astructure facilities & en by students of respect d and information. | conditions tive villages |



12.2 Survey form of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I

| | akarma Yoja RT VILLAGI | ina: Phase VI | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| <u>SMA</u> | RT VILLAGI | | m | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | An approach t | owards "Rurba | nisation | for Vi | llage Dev | elopment" |
| Name o | f District: | | Вня | NMAG | PR | |
| | f Taluka: | | SI | HOR | | |
| Name of Village: | | | nM | ARGAC | sn H | |
| Name of Institute: | | | GOVER | NMENT | ENGINE | ERING COLLEG |
| Nodal Officer Name & Contact Detail: | | | 1 | | Q 1 mail. (| |
| | dent Name: | | cagav | 16.61/1 | () ··· () /· (| · · · · · |
| worker/ | vak/ Aaganwadi Village dweller) Survey: | | Memoe | 5 OF | noam | Pimchuyat |
| | | and the second | | - | - | |
| L | DEMOGRAPH | UCAL DETAIL: | | - | - | |
| Sr. No | . Census | IICAL DETAIL: Population | n | Male | Female | Total Number o House Holds |
| Sr. No 1. | 2001 | Populatio | | Male | Female - | |
| Sr. No | . Census | | | | | House Holds |
| Sr. No 1. | 2001 | Population - 4178 | | e | - | House Holds |
| Sr. No 1. 2. | Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHIC | Population - 4178 | | e | - | House Holds - 749 |
| Sr. No 1. 2. <u>II.</u> | Census 2001 2011 CEOGRAPHIC Area of Village | Population 4178 CAL DETAIL: Description (Approx.) | 2 | | 2065 | House Holds 749 h/Detail |
| Sr. No 1. 2. <u>IL</u> Sr. No. | Census 2001 2011 CEOGRAPHIC Area of Village | Population 4178 CAL DETAIL: Description (Approx.) dinates for Locatio | 2 | | - 2065 Information | House Holds 749 h/Detail |
| Sr. No 1. 2. <u>IL</u> Sr. No. 1. | Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHIC I Area of Village (In Hector)Coor Forest Area (In I | Population 4178 CAL DETAIL: Description (Approx.) dinates for Locatio | 2 | - 113 149 | - 2065 Information 9 - 30 - | House Holds 749 n/Detail |
| Sr. No 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. | Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHIC I Area of Village (In Hector)Coor Forest Area (In I | Population 4176 CAL DETAIL: Description (Approx.) dinates for Location tect.) d Area (In hect.) | 2 | 113 | - 2065 Information 9-30- - 3-67-5 | House Holds 749 h/Detail 30 |
| Sr. No 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. | Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHIC I Area of Village (In Hector)Coor Forest Area (In I Agricultural Lan | Population 4175 CAL DETAIL: Description (Approx.) dinates for Location tect.) d Area (In hect.) | 2 | - 113 149 911 | - 2065 Information 9 - 30 - | House Holds 749 h/Detail 30 |



| | Gujarat Technological University, Abmedabad, Gujarat | Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey |
|----|--|--|
| 7. | Name of Nearest Town with Distance: | SIHOR (IOKM) |
| 8. | Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers): | 0 Km |
| 9. | Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City? | YES |

III, OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS:

| Name of Three Major Occupation groups in Village | 1. Agricultuse 2. Private buisness 3. 196048 |
|---|--|
| Major crops grown in the village: | 1. Lomon 2. Cotton 3. Wheet |

IV. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| Descriptions | Detail | Adequate | -Inadequate | Remarks |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Main Source of Drinking w | ater | | 0 | |
| PIPED WATER | | | | |
| | | NCC | | |
| | | YES | | |
| Tube Well Or Bore Well | | VES | | |
| DUG WELL | 1 - M | | 9108 | |
| Protected Well | | 830 | - | |
| Un Protected Well | | | | |
| WATER FROM SPRING | 1 | YES | | |
| Protected Spring | 1 | Vice | ~ | |
| | | 452 | | 1 |
| Rainwater | | MCC | - | |
| Tanker Truck | | 152 | | |
| Cart With Small Tank | | | | 1 |
| SURFACE WATER | | | | |
| (RIVER/DAM/ | | 1. 30 | | 1961 - 19 |
| | | | | |
| AL/ | | | 1 1 1 | |
| Irrigation Channel | | Vcc | | |
| Bottled Water | | 123 | | |
| Hand Pump | | | · · · · | |
| Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond | gamkung | 1 110 0 | - | N |
| | PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN AL/ Irrigation Channel Bottled Water Hand Pump | Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN AL/ Irrigation Channel Bottled Water Hand Pump | Main Source of Drinking water PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring Unprotected Spring VE S Cart With Small Tank SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN AL/ Irrigation Channel Bottled Water Hand Pump | Main Source of Drinking water PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring Unprotected Spring Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank SURFACE WATER RIVER/DAM// LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN AL/ Irrigation Channel Bottled Water Hand Pump |

é.



| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| в. | Water Tank Facility | | | | |
| | Overhead Tank | Capacity: | | No | |
| | Underground Sump | Capacity: | | NO. | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | |
| C. | The Type of Drainage Fac | ility | | | |
| | A. UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE 1 | | | YES | - |
| | 2 B. OPEN WITH OUTLET C. OPEN WITHOUT OUTLET | | • | NO | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | 1 | | |
| D. | Road Network :All Weath | er/ Kutchha (| Gravel)/ Black | Topped put | cca/ WBM |
| | Village approach road | | YES | | |
| | Main road | | YES | | |
| | Internal streets | | YES | | |
| | Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms. | | 0 KM | | OKM |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | | |
| E. | Transport Facility | | • | | |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) | | 3.5km | | |
| | Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) | | OKM | 10 E | |
| | Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) | | YES | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | | - |
| F. | Electricity Distribution | | | S. 5.2 | |
| | (Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs) | - | YES | | |
| U. | | Demo | | <u> </u> | |



| 1 | Power supply for Domestic Use | | YES | | | |
|----------|---|-----------|-----------|------|-------------|------------|
| | Power supply for Agricultural Use | | YES | | | |
| | Power supply for Commercial Use | | YES | ×' . | | |
| | Road/ Street Lights | | | NO | | |
| | Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals | | YES | | | |
| | Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/N) | | | NO | | |
| 0011 | LED Facilities | | | NO | | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | | |
| G. | Sanitation Facility | | | | | |
| <u>.</u> | Public Latrine Blocks | | 1 | | | |
| | If available than Nos. | (2) | YES | | | |
| | Location Condition | | 425 | | | |
| | Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities) | | YES | | | |
| | Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available | | | NO. | | |
| | Any facility for Waste collection from road | | | NO | | el 1983 |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | - | | | |
| H. | Main Source of Irrigation | Facility: | | | territe ter | 1 |
| | TANK/POND | NO | - | - | _ | |
| | STREAM/RIVER | | | | | |
| | CANAL | (Z) | | | | |
| | WELL | - ' | YES | - | | |
| | TUBE WELL. OTHER (SPECIFY) | | | | | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| I | Housing Condition: | | | | | |
| | Kutchha/Pucca | 35.1 | o Kutchhy | | | 12 |
| | (Approx. ratio) | 65-1 | PUCCY | | 100 | |
| | 54 Su | | 3 | | 1.00 | |

Gujarat Technological University

VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

VILLAGE: SONGADH

| Sr. | Descriptions | Information/ | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| No. | ų. | Detail | | | |
| J. | Health Facilities: | | | | |
| | ICDS (Anganwadi) | - | | | 1 |
| | Sub-Centre | 1 | YES | | |
| | РНС | | | | |
| | BLOCK PHC | | | | |
| | CHC/RH | | | 2 | |
| | District/ Govt. Hospital | _ | | | |
| | Govt. Dispensary | | | | |
| | Private Clinic | | | | |
| | Private Hospital/ | · · · | | | |
| | Nursing Home | | | | |
| | AYUSH Health Facility | | | | |
| | sonography /ultrasound facility | | | | |
| | If any of the above Facility is no village: | | | | |
| к. | Education Facilities: | - | | | - |
| - | Aaganwadi/ Play group | 1 | YES | | |
| | Primary School | | YES | | |
| ÷., | Secondary school | | | NO | |
| | Higher sec. School | | | NO. | |
| | ITI college/ vocational Training Center | | | NO | |
| | Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities | | 785 | | |
| 1 | If any of the above Facility is no | t available in villag | ge than appro | ox. distance fro | m |
| 1 | village:kms. | × . | | | |

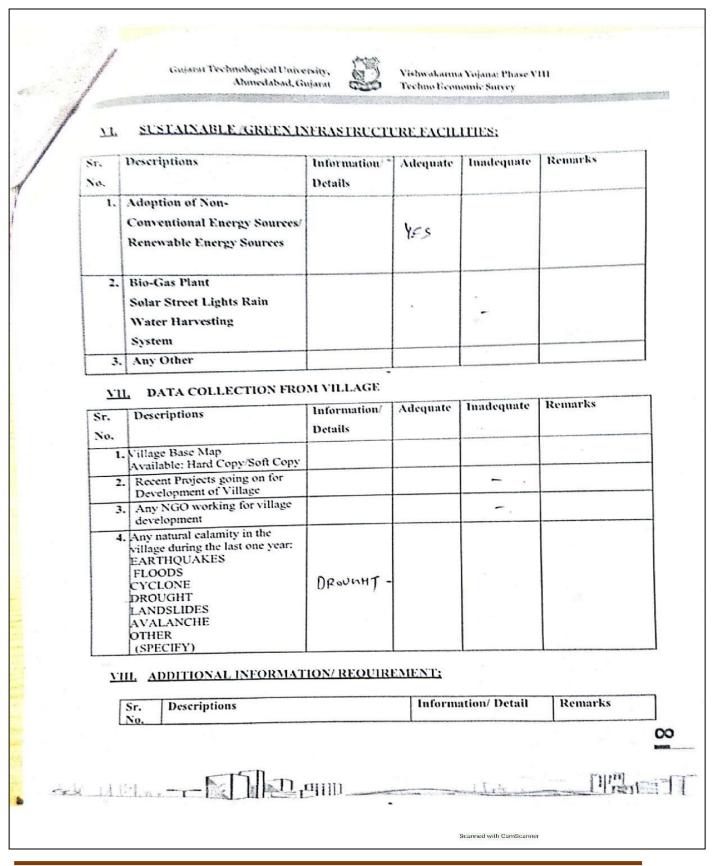


| nari | tions if any: | | | | |
|---------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Suggest | lions it any. | | | | |
| L. | Socio- Culture Facilities | Condition | Location | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| | Community Hall (With or without TV) | * | | YES | |
| | Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Public Garden | very good | | 485 | NU. |
| | Village Pond | | ~~~~ | YES | |
| | Recreation Center | | | YES | |
| | | | | 423 | NO. |
| | Cinema/ Video Hall | | | N. 1 | |
| | Assembly Polling Station | | | YES | |
| 2 | Birth & Death Registration by of the above Facility is not available | | | YES | |
| | ge:kms. estions if any: | | Transform | Available | Available (NO) |
| М. | Other Facilities | Condition | Location | (YES) | Available (110) |
| - | Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth | | | YES, | |
| - | General Market | | | | NO. (ZKM) |
| | Shops (Public Distribution System) | | | 485 | |
| 1 | Panchayat Building | - | | YES | |
| | Pharmacy/Medical Shop | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | YES | |
| | Bank & ATM Facility | 6000 | | YES | |
| | Agriculture Co-operative Society | | | YES | |
| | Milk Co-operative Soc. | | | YES | |
| | Small Scale Industries | | 100 | YES | diamond brock |
| 163 | Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi | 13 | 3 | YES | |
| - | Youth Club | | | | NO. |
| 1 . | Mahila Mandal | 5 m | | L3Y | |
| | | | | | |



| 1 | Gujarat Technological Univ Ahmedabad, (| Gujarat | Vishwakat Techno Ec | ma Yojana: Phase V conomic Survey | VIII |
|--------|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fishermen's Cooperative Society Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries | | - | YES | |
| Sugges | Other Facility tions if any: | | | | |
| | | ×. | | · | |
| N. | Other Facilities | Condition | | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| | Have these programme implemented the village? Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme? Janani Suraksha Yojana Kishori Shakti Yojana Balika Samriddhi Yojana | | | YES YES | NO |
| | Mid-day Meal Programme Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY) | | | 425 425 425 | |
| | National Food for work Programme (NFFWP) National Social Assistance Programme Sanitation Programme (SP) | | | 4E S 4ES | NO |
| | Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission Swamjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana Minimum Needs Programme | | | 425 | No |
| | (MNP) 15. National Rural Employment Programme 16. Employee Guarantee Scheme | - | | YES | NO_NO |
| - | (EGS) 17. Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) 18. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) | | | YES | NO |
| , jine | Indira Awas Yaojna (IAY) Samagra Awas Yojana (SAY) Sanjay Gandhi Niradhar Yojana (SGNY) Jawahar Gram Samridhi | | | YES | 1 |
| | Yojana (JGSY) 23. Other (SPECIFY) | | | | No. |
| 14 | | 900 <u>-</u> | | | |







| 1 | | ishwakarma Yojana: Phase V echno Economic Survey | |
|--------------|--|---|---------|
| 1. | Repair & Maintenance of Existing | | *1 |
| | Public Infrastructure facilities, | | |
| | School Building | YES | |
| | Health Center - | | |
| | Panchayat Building | YES | |
| 1 | Public Toilets & any other | | |
| 2. | Additional Information/ Requirement | | |
| 3. | During the last six months how many times CLEANING | | |
| <u>IX. S</u> | mart Village / Heritage Details | | |
| Sr. N | o. Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
| 1. | IS THEIR ANY THING FOR THE VILLAGE ENHANCEMENT POSSIBLE ? | solid waste numers staret light | rnt |

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No – 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

પંચાયતે 0,34501S

for their record and information.

In an 1 Scanned with CamScanner



12.3 Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

Techno Economic Survey

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY

An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"

| Name of District: | BHANNAGAR |
|---|--|
| Name of Taluka: | SIHOR |
| Name of Village: | SONGADH |
| Name of Institute: | CLEC BHAY NAMAR |
| Nodal Officer Name & Contact Detail: | Prof. C.A. GAJJAR Cagcivil byn@gmail.com |
| Respondent Name: (Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi worker/Village dweller) | i) TALATI (UM MANTRI ii) PANCHAYAT MEMBER |
| Date of Survey: | 1. 1. 1 523 h |

L DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:

| Sr. No. | Census | Population | Male | Female | Total Number of House Holds |
|---------|--------|------------|------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | 2001 | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | 2011 | 6301 | 3316 | 2985 | 1050 |

IL GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:

| Sr. No. | Description | Information/Detail |
|---------|---|--------------------|
| 1. | Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location: | 1975.58 |
| 2. | Forest Area (In hect.) | 0 |
| 3. | Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) | 1505 |
| 4. | Residential Area (In hect.) | 22.67 |
| 5. | Other Area (In hect.) | - 501.58 |
| 6. | Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers): | 1-3 KM |
| 리부키 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Gujarat Technological University



Scanned with CamScanner

| | | Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII – Techno Economic Sutvey | |
|---|----|--|--|--|
| | 7. | Name of Nearest Town with Distance: | STHOR (74m) | |
| C | 8. | Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers): | 0.5 Km | |
| | 9. | Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City? | YES | |

III, OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS;

| Name of Three Major Occupation groups in | 1. Labour |
|--|----------------|
| Village | 2. Aggiruituse |
| | 3 Joba |

| Major crops grown in the village: | 1. Lamon | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| inijor cropo grotti il tite i iniger | 2. Cotton | |
| | 3. Concerves | |

IV. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| No. | Descriptions | Detail | Adequate | Inadequate | <u>Remarks</u> | |
|----------------------|--|--------|---|------------|----------------|---|
| А. | Main Source of Drinking w | ater | | | | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. | PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN AL/ Irrigation Channel | | YES YES YES YES YES YES YES | | | |
| | Bottled Water Hand Pump | | - | | | N |

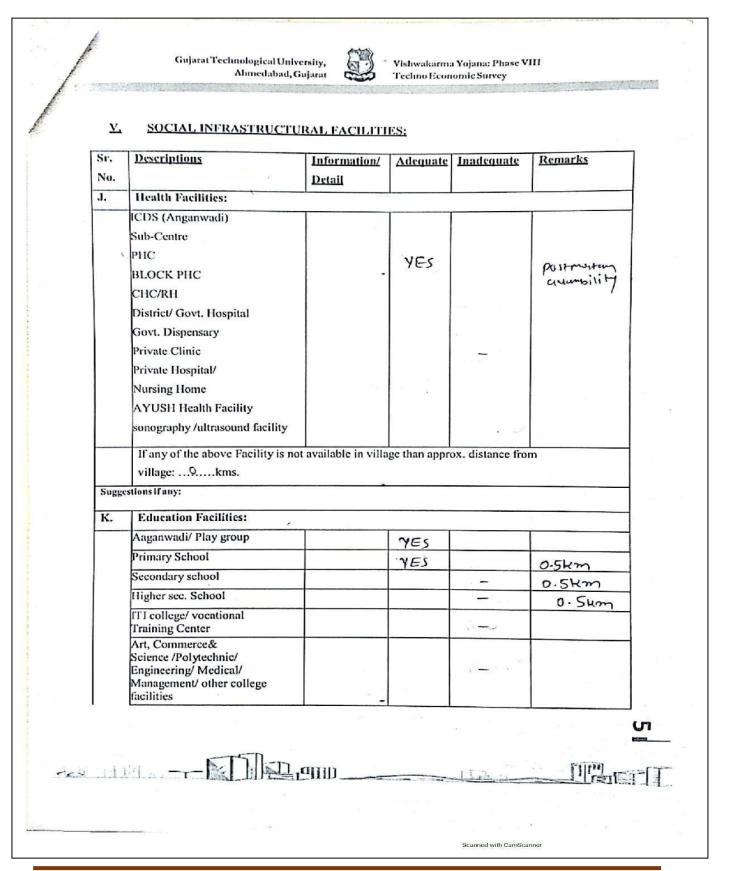
5

| | Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond | Ackalyu Mahadev Jerlen | YES | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Sugges | stions if any: | | | | |
| В. | Water Tank Facility | | | | |
| | Overhead Tank | Capacity: | YES | | 1,50,000/- |
| | Underground Sump | Capacity: | YES. | | 3,00,000/- |
| Sugge | stions if any: | * | | | |
| C. | The Type of Drainage Fac | ility | | | |
| | A. UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE | | YES | | |
| Sugg | 1 estions if any: | | | | |
| D. | Road Network :All Weath | ier/ Kutchha (G | ravel)/ Black | Topped pue | ca/WBM |
| | Village approach road | | YES | | WBM |
| | Main road | | | - | Kachhee |
| | Internal streets | | YES | | BLOCK |
| | Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms. | | | | Okm |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Е. | Transport Facility | | | | |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) | | YES | | 1-5km |
| | Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) | | YES | | 0.5 km |
| Sug | Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) gestions If any: | | YES | | 0.5km |
| | | | | | |
| F. | Electricity Distribution | | | | 1 |
| | (Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ | | YES | | Mose thing |
| | More Than 6 hrs) | | | | 6 hg |
| | | | • | | |
| | <u></u> | | | | |
| <u>i 1</u> 4 | Plan - M | D_and | | 111 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | • | |



| Power supply Domestic Use | for | <u>-</u> - | YES | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|--|-----|
| Power supply Agricultural U | for | | YES | | | |
| Power supply Commercial U | for Jse | | YES | | | |
| Road/ Street I | | | YES | | 1. | • |
| Electrification Government I Schools/ Hos | Buildings/ | | YES | | | |
| Renewable En Facilities (Y/ | N) | | | - . | | |
| LED Facilitie | s | | YES | | | |
| Suggestions if any: | | | | | | |
| G. Sanitation F | acility | | | | | |
| Public Latrin If available th | | | 8 | : ~ · | | |
| Location Cor | ndition | | YES | | | _ |
| Community (With bath/ v facilities) | Toilet vithout bath | | 100 | | | |
| Solid & liqui Disposal syst | d waste tem available | | | 1 | | |
| Any facility collection fro | | | | | | |
| Suggestions if any: | | 7 610 | | | | |
| H. Main Source | e of Irrigation F | acility: | • | | | |
| TANK/POND | | | | (32. V) | | |
| STREAM/RIVER | | | | | S. 198 | |
| WELL | | | | | | |
| TUBE WELL. | | | 1 221 | | | |
| OTHER (SPECI | FY) | | | | | |
| Suggestions if any: | | | | | | |
| I. Housing Co | ndition: | a | | | | 30% |
| Kutchha/Puc | ca | 60 11 | + purcy | | - | |
| (Approx. rati | io) ••• | 40 % - | a kutchhy | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1181 | | <u>]</u> and _ | | - Lir | | |





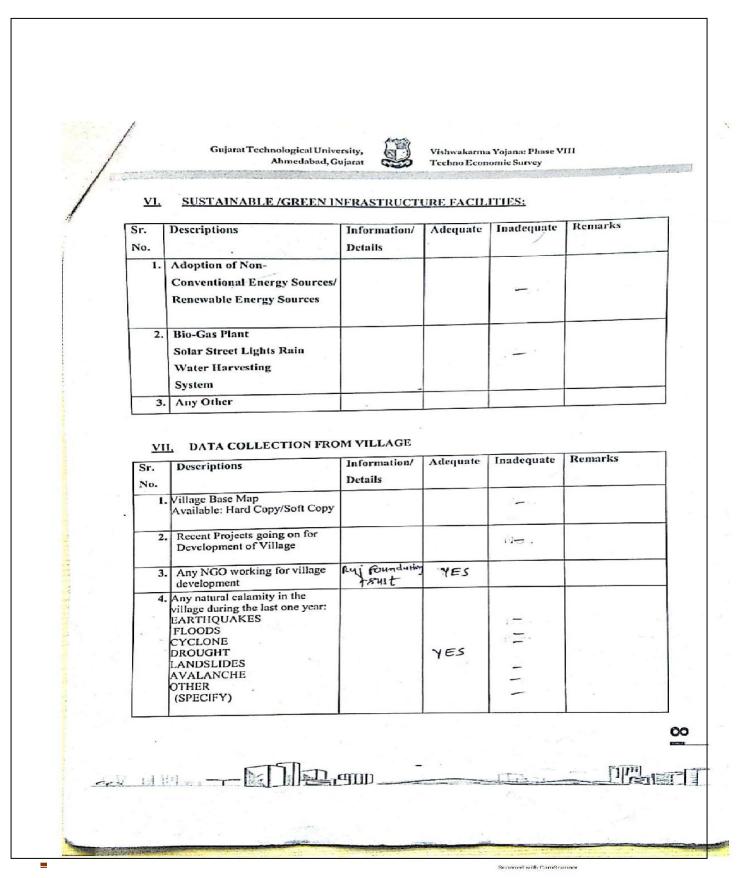


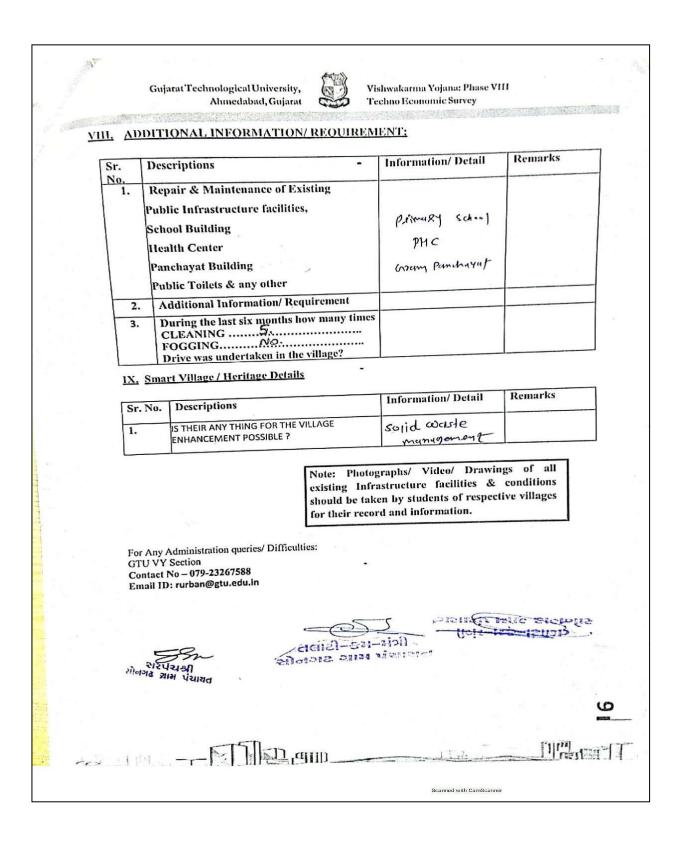
| (NO) |
|--------|
| (NO) |
| (NO) |
| (NO) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| (NO) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| - |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| - - |



| Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries Other Facility suggestions if any: N. Other Facilities | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| suggestions if any: | | | |
| | | | |
| N. Other Facilities | | | Available (NO) |
| | Condition | Available (YES) | Available (190) |
| implemented the village? 2. Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme? 3. Janani Suraksha Yojana 4. Kishori Shakti Yojana 5. Balika Samriddhi Yojana 6. Mid-day Meal Programme 7. Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) 8. Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY) 9. National Food for work Programme (NFFWP) 10. National Social Assistance Programme 11. Sanitation Programme (SP) 12. Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission 13. Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana 14. Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) 15. National Rural Employment Programme 16. Employee Guarantee Scheme (EGS) 17. Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) 18. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) 19. Indira Awas Yaojana (JAY) 20. Samagra Awas Yojana (SAY) 21. Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY) | | YES | |









12.4 Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village

VILLAGE GAP Analysis Village Facilities Village Name: SONGADH Planning **Commission/UDPFI Population: 6301** Norms Existing **Required** as Smart Gap per Norms Village / Cities / Heritage/ Future Projection Design **Social Infrastructure Facilities Education** Each Per 2500 population -0.54 Anganwadi 1.54 1 Primary School Each Per 2500 population 1 1.54 -0.54 Secondary School Per 7,500 population 0 1 -1 Higher Secondary School Per 15,000 Population 0 -1 1 College Per 125,000 Population 0 1 -1 Tech. Training Institute Per 100000 Population 0 1 -1 Agriculture Research Centre Per 100000 Population 0 -1 1 Skill Development Center Per 100000 Population 0 1 -1 **Health Facility** Govt/Panchyat Dispensary or Sub PHC Each Village 1 1 0 or Health Centre Primary Health & Child Health Center Per 20,000 population 0 1 1 Per 10,000 population Child Welfare and Maternity Home 1 1 0 Multispeciality Hospital Per 100000 Population 0 1 -1 Public Latrines 1 for 50 families (if toilet 0 19.78 19.78 is not there in home, specially for slum pockets & kutcha house) **Physical Infrastructure Facilities Transportation** Inadequate Adequate Pucca Village Approach Road Each village √ Bus/Auto Stand provision All Villages connected by PT (ST Bus or Auto) Drinking Water (Minimum 70 lpcd) Over Head Tank 1/3 of Total Demand ~ U/G Sump 2/3 of Total Demand \checkmark Drainage Network - Open ~ Drainage Network - Cover Waste Management System ~ Socio- Cultural Infrastructure Facilities **Community Hall** Per 10000 Population 0 1 -1 **Public Library** Per 15000 Population 1 0 1 **Cremation Ground** Per 20,000 population 0 -1 1 **Post Office** Per 10,000 population 1 1 0 **Gram Panchayat Building** Each individual/group 1 0 1 panchayat Per 100000 Population APMC 0 0 0 Per 100000 Population **Fire Station** 0 0 0 Per village **Public Garden** 0 1 -1 Per 40,000Population Police post 0 -1 1 Shopping Mall 0 0 -1 **Electrical Design** EleGunjara Neechrological Universi ty 2020e202te Page 142 dequate

VILLAGE: SONGADH

| Village Facilities | Planning | Village Nan | ne: SONGADI | H | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|-----|
| | Commission/UDPFI | Population: 6 | 5301 | | |
| | Norms | Existing | Required as per Norms | Smart Village / Cities / Heritage/ Future Projection Design | Gap |
| | Any Smart Village | Facility | | | |
| | Technolog | y | | | |
| | | ESR cap | 0 | | |
| | | Sump cap | 0 | | |
| | | Lat | 0 | | |

Table-30: Gap analysis table



12.5

Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as Part-I <u>Table-31: Summary Of Designs In Tabular Form</u>

| Sr. no. | Village Name | Discipline | Phase - I | Phase - II |
|------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Shampara | Civil | Rain Water Harvesting System | Village Bank |
| | | | Septic tank | Washing Ghat with Circulatory tank |
| | | | Primary Health Centre | Agricultural Product Market Building |
| | | | Community hall | Library |
| | | | Vegetable Market | Skill Training Institute |
| | | | Recreational Centre | Lake front for tourism development point |
| 2. | Songadh | Civil | College Building | Secondary School Building |
| | | | Design of Septic Tank | Recreation center |
| | | | Design of Sports Complex | Rainwater harvesting system |
| | | | Bus Stand | Public Toilets & Baths |
| | | | Design of Shelter Home | Defence training center |
| | | | Agriculture Market Building | Science center/Museum/Similar building |
| 3. | Valukad | Civil | Public Library | Vegetable Market building |
| | | | Public Bath & Toilet | RCC road |
| | | | Public Bus-Stand | Street Light network expantion |
| | | | Public Storage Building | Sports complex |
| | | | Public Hostel | Community hall |
| | | | Public Shelter Home | Lake front for tourism development point |
| 4. | Kalatalav | Civil | Public Toilets & Baths | Rain water harvesting system |
| | | | Anganwadi | Under ground water sump |



| | | | Primary & Secondary School | Elevated storage resorvoire |
|----|------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Vegetable Market | Water supply distribution system |
| | | | Bank | Slill training institure |
| | | | Street Light | Zinga production and storage building |
| 5. | Dharuka | Civil | Sustainable Design RCC Road | Post office |
| | | | Storage Building | Retaining & flood protection wall |
| | | | Rainwater Harvesting | Bituminous road |
| | | | Water Supply Storage and Distribution | Washing Ghat with Circulatory tank |
| | | | Sewerage System in Mafanagar of Dharuka | Primery health center |
| | | | Recreation Centre | Defence training center |
| 6. | Bambhaniya | Civil | Public Health Center | Bus stop |
| | | | Community Hall | Village Bank |
| | | | Street Light | Secondary School Building |
| | | | Drainage system | Vegetable Market building |
| | | | Elevated Service Reservoir | Recreation center |
| | | | RCC Road | Post office |
| 7. | Morchand | Civil | Anganwadi Building | Bus stop |
| | | | Agricultural Product Market Building | RCC road |
| | | | Secondary School Building | Street Light network expantion |
| | | | Hostel Building | Sports complex |
| | | | Bank Building | Public Toilets & Baths |
| | | | Library Building | Community hall |



12.6 Drawings (If, required,A1, A2, A3 design is not visible then Only)Not Any

12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format (village visits, Ideal, Smart Village or any other)

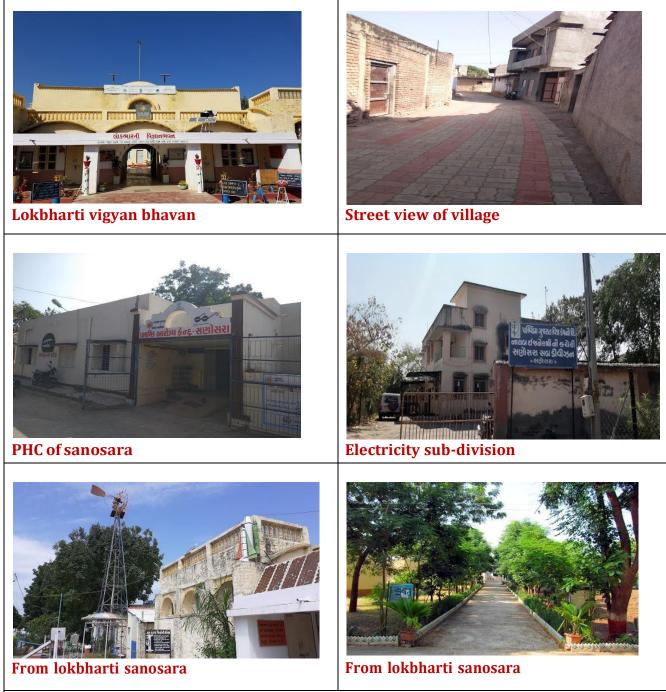
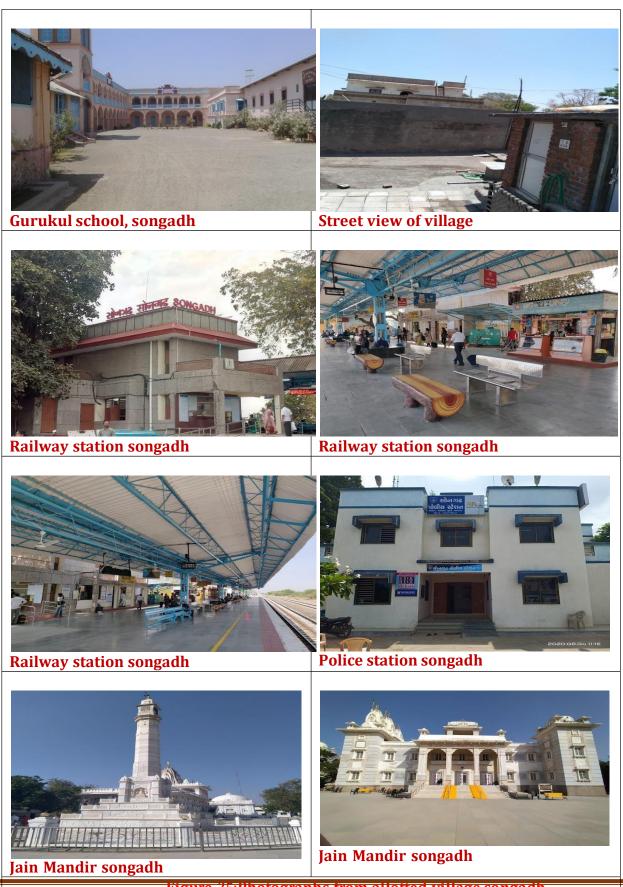
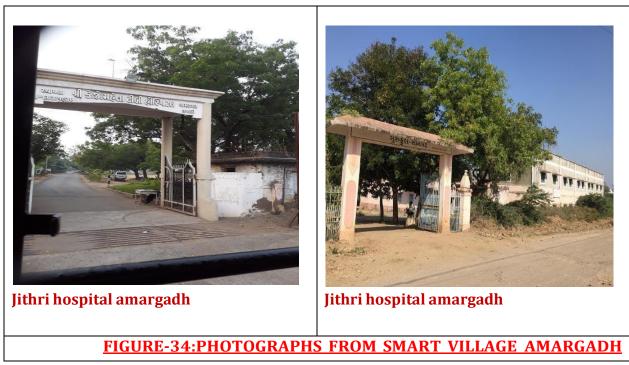


FIGURE-32: PHOTOGRAPHS FROM IDEAL VILLAGE SANOSARA





Gujarat Technological University Page 147



12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with the photograph



FIGURE-35:PHOTOGRAPHS WITH SARPANCH SHREE

By following and respecting the Govt.'s COVID-19 Guidelines, On the date of 6th NOV. 2020 at songadh gram panchayat office we have carried out the **Techno Economic Survey** with **sarpanch shree sondhabhai, talati shree hiteshbhai, other panchayat members** and **village dwellers** were remained present to give their feedback.

Every minute detail was given by sarpanch shree and talati shree and our overall experience was very pleasant and comfortable.



Hig: Autoral an. 62. 52 B. CHICIOIDIN 51. 512212020 yan C14>1 ראדבר צי בי בי בי אירושריות איוושוות איוושווה איווישוור איוושיות สาราว ราชา , and men (4212/22) (235010) 250 नाहा प्रांथा मीरीमें ट्यांमा) टाया आमाजी मुलाकत देमामा איושה שיים שיי בונאאמים אנוינלאים בוגי arm engracen 3201713 - marty and Ard 52013 PARILE and chilleron cradai sacution andy ame CHER MARCHAN DAMARIN' HOTHER

12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development

FIGURE-36: CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY SARPANCH AND TALATI SHREE OF IDEAL VILLAGE SANOSARA



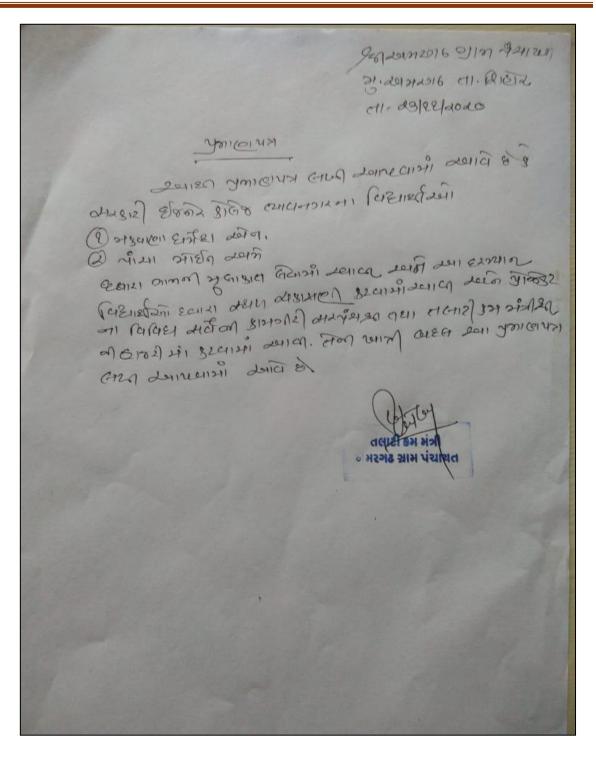


FIGURE-37: CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY SARPANCH AND TALATI SHREE OF SMART VILLAGE AMARGADH



אומושי אונה שוורחות שיווצות an- Levere W - CHINATOLE CH1-0611112020 MANULUM стия ант чистим сличений сла в з жили) Jane Sicia, onume on Tament and Consenall and in. מצון עוֹשו אוצר באא.) צוגן העואה אנווזיק המואו amand and and Estrano Parintan zuel san अ डासाटी डरवामां ज्यापि जाने प्रेकेडर जां विविध स्वतं लगारी स्त तला आभनां स्थायं सी जी पान्त्रीमां Szami Smary & מנץ הו שאונותא בחועמואו main Fo. भोवांगढ गांव पंचामल

FIGURE-38: CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY SARPANCH AND TALATI SHREE OF ALLOCATED VILLAGE SONGADH

Gujarat Technological University

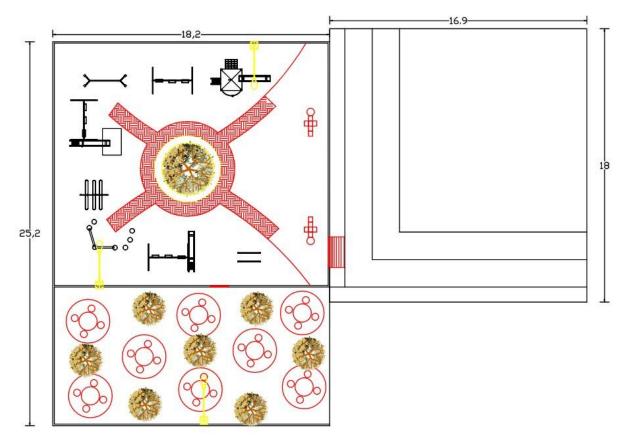


<u>Chapter-13: From the Chapter- 9 future designs of</u> <u>the aspects</u>

13.1 Design Proposals

13.1.1 Design of recreation centre:

Layout of recreation centre



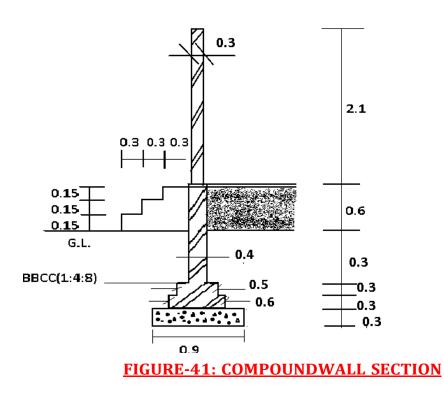




4 3D layout of recreation centre



COMPOUND WALL SECTION





| | MEASUREMENT SHEI | ET OF | RECRE | ATION | CENTRE | |
|---------|---|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM DESCRIPTION | NO | L | B | Н | QUANTITY |
| NO. | | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION WORK FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LENGTH OF C.L = | | | | | |
| | 67.60 M | | | | | |
| | TOTAL NO. OF JUNTION = 0 | | | | | |
| | L = 67.60 M | 1 | | 0.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 1 | 67.60 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 73 M3 |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION WORK | 1 | 67.60 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 18.25 M3 |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY UP TO | | | | | |
| | PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) | | | | | |
| | (I) FIRST STEP | | | | | |
| | (J) SECOND STEP | 1 | 67.60 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 30.52 |
| | (K) THIRD STEP | 1 | 67.60 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 25.51 |
| | | 1 | 67.60 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 20.47 |
| | • FOR STEPS 1 st STEP | | | | | |
| | 2 nd STEP | 1 | 3 | 0.9 | 0.20 | 0.54 |
| | 3 rd STEP | 1 | 3 | 0.9 | 0.20 | 0.34 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.20 | 0.18 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 77.58 M3 |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY WORK ABOVE PLINTH LEVEL AND UP TO SLAB LEVEL | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | 1 | 67.60 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 42.59 M3 |
| | ENTRANCE | 1 | 3 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.89 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 40.70 M3 |
| 5. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | 25.20 | 18.2 | 0.55 | 252.2 |
| | | | | | | |
| Gujarat | Fechnological University | a constantino de la constant | 3 | 2020 | -2021 | Page 154 |

| 6. | SMOOTH PLASTERING INSIDE & OUTSIDE | 2 | 67.60 | | 2.1 | 283.92 |
|----|---------------------------------------|---|-------|------|-------|-------------|
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | |
| | ENTRANCE | 2 | 3 | | 2.1 | 12.60 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 271.32 M2 |
| 7. | GARDENING (PER AREA) | 1 | 25.20 | 18.2 | | 458.64 M2 |

TABLE-32: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF RECREATION CENTRE

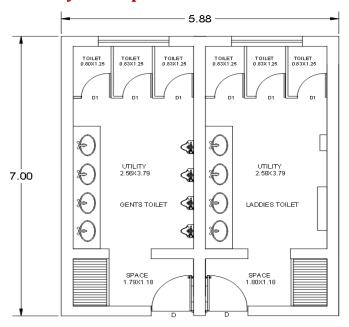
| | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR RECREATION CENTRE | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ITEM | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | | | | |
| NO. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR | 73 | 85 | CUB.M | 6,205 | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | 18.25 | 2700 | CUB.M | 49,275 | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY | 77.58 | 3200 | CUB.M | 248,256 | | | | | |
| | UPTO PLINTH | | | | | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY | 40.70 | 3500 | CUB.M | 142,450 | | | | | |
| | UPTO SLAB LEVEL | | | | | | | | | |
| | ABOVE PLINTH | | | | | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | EARTHFILLING | 252.2 | 50 | CUB.M | 12,610 | | | | | |
| 6. | SMOOTH | 271.32 | 150 | SQ.M | 40,698 | | | | | |
| | PLASTERING | | | | | | | | | |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GARDENING PER | 458.64 | 500 | SQ.M | 229,320 | | | | | |
| | AREA | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | FOUNTAIN | 1 | 50,000 | UNIT | 50,000 | | | | | |
| 9. | SWINGS | 7 | 15,000 | UNIT | 105,000 | | | | | |
| 11. | SITTINGS / TABLES | 8 | 5,000 | UNIT | 40,000 | | | | | |

TOTAL COST = 923,814 /- Rs

TABLE-33: ABSTRACT SHEET OF RECREATION CENTRE



13.1.2 Design of Public Toilet/Bath Layout of public toilet:



PUBLIC TOILET
FIGURE -42: LAYOUT OF PUBLIC TOILET

4 <u>3D layout of public toilet</u>

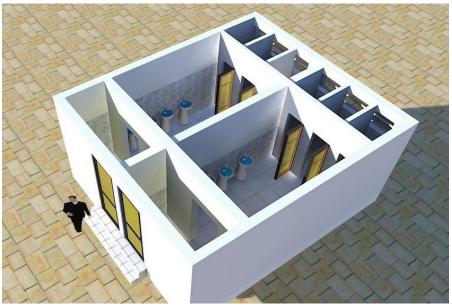


FIGURE -43: 3D LAYOUT OF PUBLIC TOILET



PUBLIC TOILET SECTION

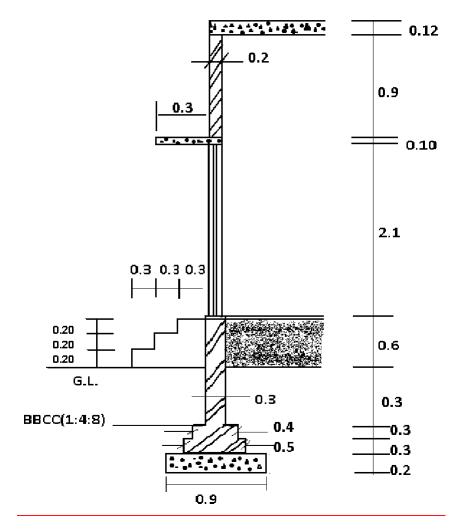


FIGURE -44: SECTION OF PUBLIC TOILET



DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | MEASUR | ENM | ENT SHEET (| OF PUBI | IC TOILET | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | Н | QUANTITY |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
| 1. | EARTH | | | | | |
| | EXCAVATION | | | | | |
| | WORK FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LENGTH OF | | | | | |
| | C.L = 36.84 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL NO. OF | 1 | 34.14 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 33.80 M^3 |
| | JUNTION = 6 | | | | | |
| | L = 34.14 M | | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | 1 | 34.14 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 6.15 M^3 |
| | WORK | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK | | | | | |
| | MASONARY UP TO | | | | | |
| | PLINTH IN C.M. | | 25.24 | 0.7 | | 5.00 |
| | (1:6) | 1 | 35.34 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.30 |
| | FIRST STEP | 1 | 35.64 35.94 | 0.4 0.3 | 0.3 0.3 | 4.27 3.23 |
| | SECOND | 1 | 35.94 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5.25 |
| | STEP | | | | | |
| | THIRD STEP | | | | | |
| | (WALL) UP | | | | | |
| | TO PLINTH | | | | | |
| | • FOR STEPS | | | | | |
| | 1 st STEP | 1 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.20 | 0.41 |
| | 2 nd STEP | 1 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| | 3 rd STEP | 1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | $= 13.63 \text{ M}^3$ |
| 4. | BRICK | | | | | |
| | MASONARY | | | | | |
| | WORK ABOVE | 1 | 26.24 | 0.2 | 2 1 | 22 47 3 43 |
| | PLINTH LEVEL | 1 | 36.24 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 22.47 M^3 |
| | AND UP TO SLAB | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | |
| | BRICK | | | | | |
| Guiarat T | echnological University | | 10.38 | 0.1 | 20 <mark>2θ</mark> -2021 | ^{2.18} Page 158 |
| | | 1 | | <u> </u> | <u></u> | |

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | MEASUR | ENM | ENT SHEET O | F PUBLI | C TOILET | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | H | QUANTITY |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
| | PARTITION | | | | | |
| | WALLS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | |
| | D | 4 | 1 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.68 |
| | D1 | 6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 1 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | 21.053 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | $= 21.97 M^3$ |
| 5. | RCC, SLAB, | | | | | |
| | LINTELS | 1 | SLAB | | 0.12 | 4.94 M3 |
| | SLAB | | AREA = | | | |
| | | | 41.16 M2 | | | |
| | LINTELS OVER | | | | | |
| | DOORS | | | | | |
| | D | 4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | $= 5.04 \text{ M}^3$ |
| | | | AREA OF | | | |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | EARTH | | 0.55 | 22.64 M^3 |
| | | | FILLING= | | | |
| | | | 41.16 M2 | | | |
| 7. | SMOOTH | | | | | |
| | PLASTERING | 2 | 36.24 | | 3.1 | 224.69 |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | FOR PARTITION | 2 | 10.38 | | 2.1 | 43.60 |
| | WALLS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | 4 | 1 | 0.20 | 2.1 | 1.68 |
| | D | 6 | 0.80 | 0.10 | 2.1 | 1 |
| Gujarat T | echnological University | | | | 0 0-2021 | Page 159 |
| | <u> </u> | 1 | | | | |

| | MEASURENMENT SHEET OF PUBLIC TOILET | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|---|-------|----------------|--|--|--|
| ITEM NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION | NO | L | В | Н | QUANTITY | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | $= 265.61 M^3$ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE-34: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF PUBLIC TOILET

| | ABSTRACT | SHEET FOR C | COLLEGE BU | ILDING | |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------|--------|--------|
| ITEM NO. | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION | 33.80 | 85 | CUB.M | 2,873 |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) | 6.15 | 2700 | CUB.M | 16,605 |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY UPTO PLINTH | 22.47 | 3200 | CUB.M | 71,904 |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY ABOVE PLINTH | 21.97 | 3500 | CUB.M | 97,895 |
| 5. | RCC, SLAB, LINTELS, & CHAJJA | 5.04 | 8800 | CUB.M | 44,352 |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 22.64 | 50 | CUB.M | 1,132 |
| 7. | INSIDE & OUTSIDE SMOOTH PLASTERING | 265.61 | 150 | SQ.M | 39,841 |

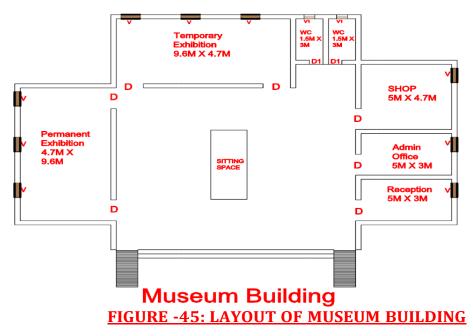
TOTAL = 274,602

TABLE – 35: ABSTRACT SHEET OF PUBLIC TOILET



13.1.3 Design of Museum Building

🕹 Layout of Museum Building



4 3D Layout of Museum Building

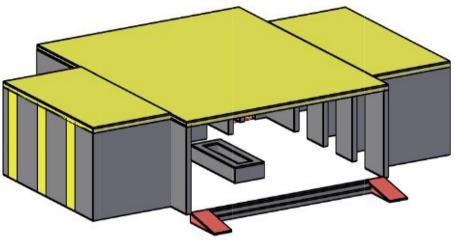


FIGURE -46: 3D LAYOUT OF MUSEUM BUILDING



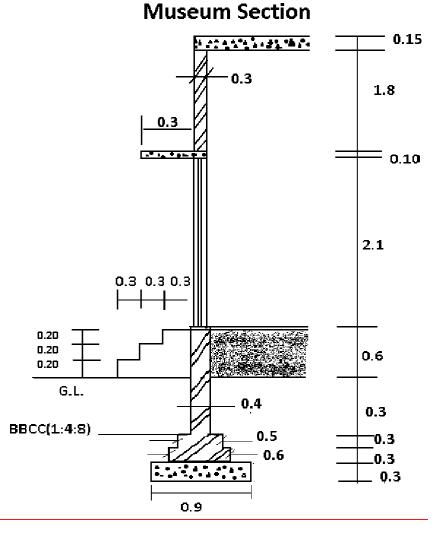


FIGURE -47: SECTION OF MUSEUM BUILDING



Gujarat Technological University

| | MEASUREN | MENT | Г SHEET OF | MUSEUM | BUILDING | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|
| ITEM | ITEM DESRIPTION | NO | L | В | Н | QUANTITY |
| NO. | | | | | | |
| 1. | TOTAL EARTH | 1 | 114.25 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 123.39 M^3 |
| | WORK IN | | | | | |
| | EXCAVATION FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LENGTH OF | | | | | |
| | CENTRE LINE = | | | | | |
| | 120.10 m | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | NO. OF JUNCTIONS | | | | | |
| | = 13 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | L = 114.25 m | 1 | 114.05 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.07.153 |
| 2. | BBCC (1:4:8) FOR | 1 | 114.25 | 0.9 | 0.3 | $30.85 \mathrm{M}^3$ |
| 3. | FOUNDATION BRICK MASONRY | | | | | |
| 5. | UPTO PLINTH IN | | | | | |
| | C.M. (1:6) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | SUB-STUCTURE | | | | | |
| | FIRST STEP | 1 | 116.20 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 20.92 M³ |
| | SECOND STEP | 1 | 116.85 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 17.53 M³ |
| | THIRD STEP | 1 | 117.50 | 0.4 | 0.85 | 39.95 M³ |
| | | | | | | |
| | ABOVE G.L. | | | | | |
| | FIRST STEP SECOND STEP | 1 | 12 | 0.9 | 0.20 | 2.16 m3 |
| | THIRD STEP | 1 | 12 | 0.9 | 0.20 | 2.10 m3 1.44 m3 |
| | (FOR STEPS L = | 1 | 12 | 0.0 | 0.20 | 0.72 m3 |
| | OPENING = 12 m | T | 1 4 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 0.72 113 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 82.72 m3 |
| 4. | BRICK | | | | | |
| | MASONARY | | | | | |
| | WORK ABOVE | | | | | |
| | PLINTH LEVEL UP | 1 | 118.15 | 0.3 | 4 | 141.78 M³ |
| | TO SLAB LEVEL | | | | | |
| Gujarat T | echnological University | | <u> </u> | 20 | 0-2021 | Page 163 |
| | | | | | | |

VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | DEDUCTION FOR DOOR & WINDOWS D D1 V | 7 2 9 | 1 0.9 1 | 0.3 0.3 0.3 | 2.1 2.1 0.5 TOTAL | 4.41 M^{3} 1.13 M^{3} 1.35 M^{3} $= 134.89 \text{ M}^{3}$ |
|----|--|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 5. | RCC, SLAB,LINTEL | | | | | |
| | SLAB | 1 1 1 | 13.8 5.3 5.3 | 16.2 10.2 11.9 | 0.12 0.12 0.12 | 26.83 M³ 6.49 M³ 7.57 M³ |
| | LINTELS OVER | 9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.10 | 0.35 M³ |
| | DOORS | | | | TOTAL | = 41.24 M ³ |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | 13.8 | 16.2 | 0.55 | 122.96 M ³ |
| | | 1 | 5.3 | 10.2 | 0.55 | 29.73 M^3 |
| | | 1 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 0.55 | 34.69 M ³ |
| | | | | | TOTAL | $= 187.38 \text{ M}^3$ |
| 7. | PLASTERING INSIDE & OUTSIDE | 2 | 120.10 | | 4 | 960.80 M ² |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | |
| | D | 9 | 1 | | 2.1 | 18.9 M ² |
| | D1 | 2 | 0.9 | | 2.1 | $3.78 \mathrm{M}^2$ |
| | V | 9 | 1 | | 0.5 | $4.5 \mathrm{M}^2$ |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 987.98 M ² |

TABLE-36: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF MUSEUM BUILDING



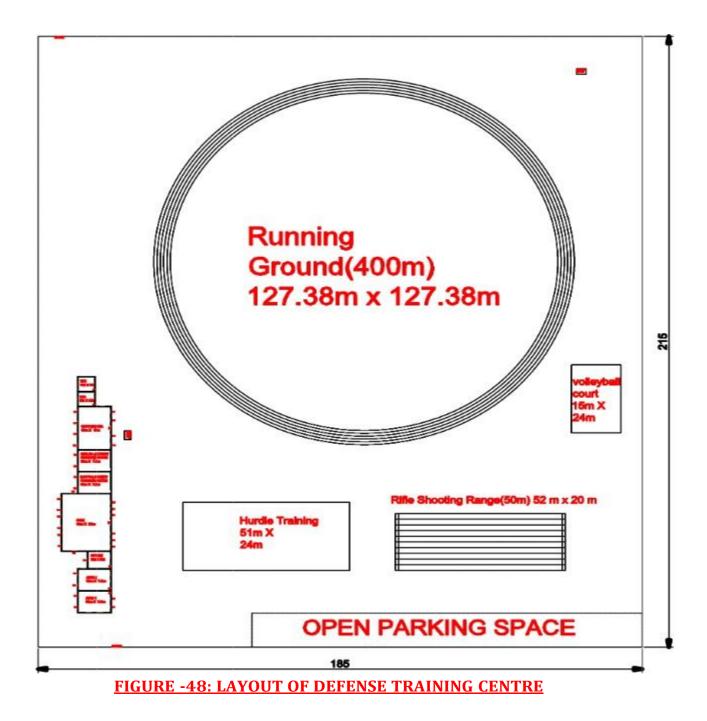
| | ABSTRACT SHEET OF AGRICULTURE MARKET | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| SR NO. | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | | | |
| 1. | TOTAL EARTH | 123.39 | 85 | CUB.M | 10,488 /- | | | | |
| | WORK IN | | | | | | | | |
| | EXCAVATION FOR | | | | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C (1:4:8) FOR | 30.85 | 2700 | CUB.M | 83,295/- | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY | 82.72 | 3200 | CUB.M | 264,704/- | | | | |
| | WORK UPTO | | | | | | | | |
| | PLINTH LEVEL | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY | 134.89 | 3500 | CUB.M | 472,115/- | | | | |
| | WORK ABOVE | | | | | | | | |
| | PLINTH LEVEL | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | RCC,SLAB,LINTELS | 41.24 | 8800 | CUB.M | 362,912/- | | | | |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 187.38 | 50 | CUB.M | 9,369/- | | | | |
| 7. | INNER AND OUTER | 987.98 | 150 | SQ.M | 148,197/- | | | | |
| | PLASTER | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | TOTAL | = | | | | |
| | | | | | 1,434,375/- | | | | |

TABLE-37: ABSTRACT SHEET OF MUSEUM BUILDING



13.1.4 Design of Defense Training Centre

Layout of Defense training centre





4 3D Layout of Defense training centre

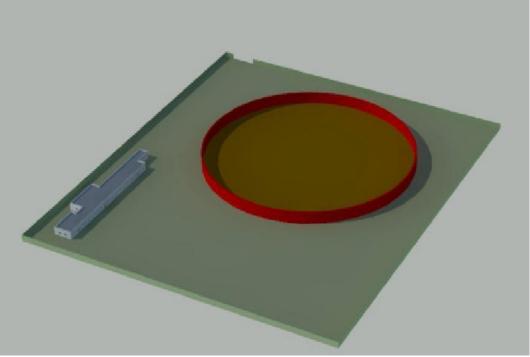


FIGURE -49: 3D LAYOUT OF DEFENSE TRAINING CENTRE

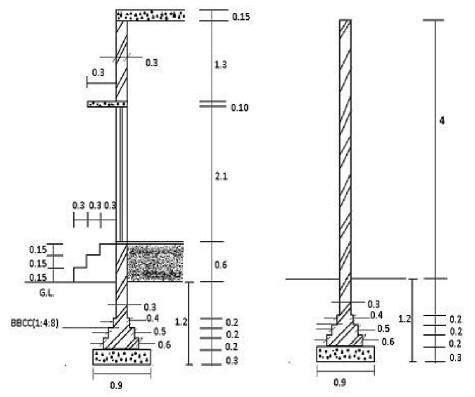


IMAGE-50: SECTION OF DEFENSE TRAINING CENTRE (BUILDING + COMPOUND WALL)



| | MEASUREMENT SHEET O | F DE | FENSE 1 | FRAINI | NG CENT | TRE |
|-----------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ITE M NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION | N O | L | В | Н | QUANTITY |
| 1. | EXCAVATION WORK FOR FOUNDATION TOTAL LENGTH OF C.L = 259.1 M TOTAL NO. OF JUNTION = 16 L = 251.9 M | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 251.9 0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 272.05 M3 |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR FOUNDATION WORK | 1 | 251.9 0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 68.01 M3 |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY UP TO PLINTH IN C.M. (1:6) (L) FIRST STEP | | | | | |
| | (M) SECOND STEP (N) THIRD STEP | 1 1 | 254.3 0 | 0.6 0.5 | 0.2 0.2 | 30.52 25.51 |
| | (O)FOURTH STEP • FOR STEPS | 1 1 | 255.1 0 255.9 | 0.4 0.3 | 0.2 0.85 | 20.47 65.46 |
| | 1 st STEP 2 nd STEP | 1 | 0 256.7 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 1.22 |
| | 3 rd STEP | 1 1 | 0 | 0.6 0.3 | 0.15 0.15 | 0.81 0.41 |
| | | | 9 9 9 | | TOTA L | = 144.40 M3 |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY WORK ABOVE PLINTH LEVEL AND UP TO SLAB LEVEL | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION D1 | 1 | 256.7 0 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 269.54 M3 |
| | D2 D3 | 2 5 2 | 1.5 | 0.3 0.3 | 2.1 2.1 | 1.89 3.78 |
| Gujarat | W1 Fechnological University | 2 40 | 1.2 1 1 1 | 0.3 20³20 | 2.1 - 202¹1^{.2} | 1.26 1 Page 168 = 21.33 M3 |

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | | | | | TOTA L | = 248.21 M3 |
|--------|--|----|-------|------|-----------|--------------|
| 5. | RCC, SLAB, LINTELS | | | | | |
| | SLAB | 1 | 5.6 | 10.7 | 0.15 | 9.03 |
| | | 1 | 10.6 | 5 | 0.15 | 49.13 |
| | | 1 | 15.6 | 30.9 | 0.15 | 47.05 |
| | | 1 | 10.6 | 0 | 0.15 | 35.78 |
| | | | | 20.3 | | |
| | LINTELS OVER DOORS | | | 0 | | |
| | D1 | | | 22.2 | | |
| | D2 | 2 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.11 |
| | D3 | 5 | 1.5 | | 0.1 | 0.23 |
| | W1 | 2 | 1.2 | | 0.1 | 0.07 |
| | | 40 | 1.2 | | 0.1 | 1.44 |
| | | | - | 0.3 | | |
| | | | | 0.3 | ТОТА | = 142.84M3 |
| | | | | 0.3 | L | |
| | | | | 0.3 | Ľ | |
| | | | | 0.5 | | |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | 5.6 | 10.7 | 0.55 | 33.11 |
| 0. | | 1 | 10.6 | 5 | 0.55 | 180.15 |
| | | 1 | 15.6 | 30.9 | 0.55 | 174.17 |
| | | 1 | 10.6 | 0 | 0.55 | 129.43 |
| | | 1 | 10.0 | 20.3 | 0.55 | 127.75 |
| | | | | 0 | ТОТА | = 516.86 M3 |
| | | | | 22.2 | L | - 310.00 W13 |
| | | | | 0 | L | |
| 7. | SMOOTH PLASTERING | | | 0 | | |
| 7. | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | 2 | 259.1 | | 3.5 | 1813.70 |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | 2 | 0 | | 5.5 | 1813.70 |
| | DEDUCTION | | 0 | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | 2 | | | 0.1 | 6 20 |
| | D | 2 | 15 | | 2.1 | 6.30 |
| | D2 | 5 | 1.5 | | 2.1 | 12.60 |
| | D3 | 2 | 1.2 | | 2.1 | 4.20 |
| | W | 40 | 1 | | 1.2 | 48.00 |
| | | | 1 | | mort | |
| | | | | | ТОТА | = 1742.60 |
| | | | | | L | M2 |
| 8. | EXCAVATION FOR | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION WORK FROM | | | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL: | | | | | |
| ujarat | Technological University $= 800 \text{ M}$ | | | 2020 | 2021 | Page 169 |

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | TOTAL NO. OF | 1 | 800 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 864 M3 |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|
| | JUNCTION = 0 | | | | | |
| 9. | B.B.C.C. FOR FOUNDATION | | | | | |
| | OF COMPOUND WALL (1:4:8) | 1 | 800 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 216 M3 |
| 10. | TOTAL BRICK MASONARY | | | | | |
| | WORK FOR COMPOUND | | | | | |
| | WALL | | | | | |
| | 3. BELOW G.L. | 1 | 800 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 96.00 |
| | • 1 st STEP | 1 | 800 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 80.00 |
| | • 2 nd STEP | 1 | 800 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 64.00 |
| | • 3 rd STEP | 1 | 800 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 72.00 |
| | • 4 th STEP | | | | | |
| | 4. ABOVE G.L. | 1 | 800 | 0.3 | 4 | 960 |
| | DEDUCTION FOR | 2 | 4 | 0.3 | 4 | 9.60 |
| | GATE | | | | ТОТА | = 1262.4 M2 |
| | | | | | L | |
| 11. | SMOOTH PLASTERING FOR | 2 | 800 | | 4 | 6400 |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE FOR | | | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 32 |
| | DEDUCTION FOR | | | | | |
| | GATE | | | | TOTAL | = 6368 M2 |
| 12. | RUNNNING TRACK | 1 | 400 | | | 400 M |
| 13. | RIFLE SHOOTING RANGE | 1 | 50 | | | 50 M |

TABLE-38: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF DEFENSE TRAINING CENTRE

| ABSTRACT SHEET FOR SPORTS COMPLEX | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| ITEM | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | | |
| NO. | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR | 510 | 85 | CUB.M | 43,350 | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | 68.01 | 2700 | CUB.M | 1,83,627 | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY | 144.40 | 3200 | CUB.M | 4,62,080 | | | |
| | UPTO PLINTH | | | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | | | |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY | 248.21 | 3500 | CUB.M | 8,68,735 | | | |
| | UPTO SLAB LEVEL | | | | | | | |
| | ABOVE PLINTH | | | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | | | |
| 5. | RCC WORK | 142.84 | 8800 | CUB.M | 12,56,992 | | | |
| | (SLAB & LINTELS) | | 7.0 | | | | | |
| 6. | EARTHFILLING | 516.86 | 50 | CUB.M | 25,843 | | | |
| 7. | SMOOTH | 1742.60 | 150 | SQ.M | 2,61,390 | | | |
| | PLASTERING | | | | | | | |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | | 0.7 | | | | | |
| 8. | EXCAVATION FOR | 864 | 85 | CUB.M | 73,440 | | | |
| | FOUNDATION OF | | | | | | | |
| 0 | COMPOUND WALL | 21.6 | 0700 | | 5 02 200 | | | |
| 9. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | 216 | 2700 | CUB.M | 5,83,200 | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL | | | | | | | |
| 10 | FOUNDATION | 1262.40 | 2500 | CUDM | 44.10.400 | | | |
| 10. | TOTAL BRICK | 1262.40 | 3500 | CUB.M | 44,18,400 | | | |
| | MASONARY WORK | | | | | | | |
| | FOR COMPOUND | | | | | | | |
| 11. | WALL | 6368 | 150 | SQ.M | 0.55.200 | | | |
| 11. | SMOOTH PLASTERING EOR | 0308 | 150 | SQ.M | 9,55,200 | | | |
| | PLASTERING FOR INNER & OUTER | | | | | | | |
| | FACE OF | | | | | | | |
| | COMPOUND WALL | | | | | | | |
| 12. | RUNNING TRACK | 400 | 200 | M | 80,000 | | | |
| <u>12.</u> 13. | RIFLE SHOOTING | 400 50 | 1000 | M | 50,000 | | | |
| | | 50 | 1000 | 141 | 50,000 | | | |

TOTAL COST = 9,262,257 /- Rs

TABLE-39: ABSTRACT SHEET OF DEFENSE TRAINING CENTRE



13.1.5 Design of Higher-Secondary School Building

4 Layout of school Building

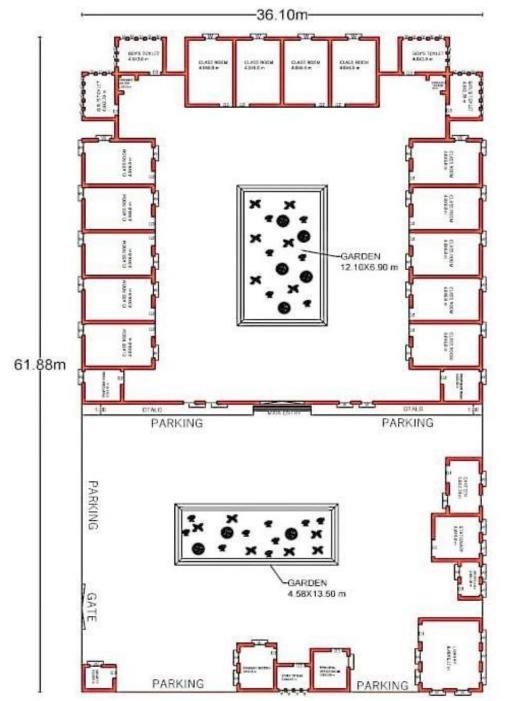


FIGURE -51: DESIGN LAYOUT OF SCHOOL BUILDING



4 3D Layout of school Building

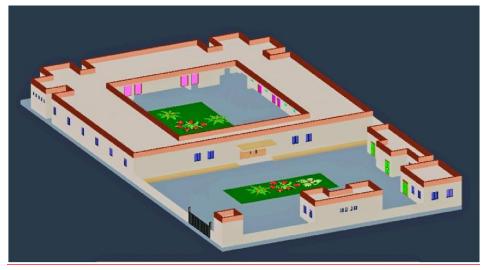


FIGURE -52: 3D LAYOUT OF SCHOOL BUILDING

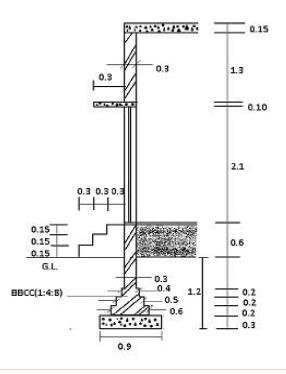


FIGURE -53: SECTION OF SCHOOL BUILDING



| | MEASURENMENT SHEET OF SCHOOL BUILDING | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | Н | QUANTITY | | | | |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EARTH | | | | | | | | | |
| | EXCAVATION | | | | | | | | | |
| | WORK FOR | | | | | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LENGTH OF | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.L = 499.62 | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL NO. OF | | | | | | | | | |
| | JUNTION $= 61$ | 1 | 472.17 | 0.9 | 1.2 | $510 \mathrm{M}^3$ | | | | |
| | L = 472.17 M | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) FOR | | | | | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | 1 | 472.17 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 127.50 M^3 | | | | |
| | WORK | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK | | | | | | | | | |
| | MASONARY UP TO | | | | | | | | | |
| | PLINTH IN C.M. | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1:6) | 1 | 481.32 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 57.76 | | | | |
| | (P) FIRST STEP | 1 | 484.37 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 48.44 | | | | |
| | (Q)SECOND | 1 | 487.42 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 39.00 | | | | |
| | STEP | 1 | 490.47 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 132.43 | | | | |
| | (R) THIRD STEP | | | | | | | | | |
| | (S) FOURTH | | | | | | | | | |
| | STEP (WALL) | | | | | | | | | |
| | UP TO | | | | | | | | | |
| | PLINTH | 1 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 0.54 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.36 | | | | |
| | • FOR STEPS | 1 | 4 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.18 | | | | |
| | 1 st STEP | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 nd STEP | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 rd STEP | | | | TOTAL | $= 278.71 \text{ M}^3$ | | | | |
| 4. | BRICK | | | | | | | | | |
| •• | MASONARY | | | | | | | | | |
| | WORK ABOVE | | | | | | | | | |
| | PLINTH LEVEL | 1 | 490.47 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 515 M ³ | | | | |
| | AND UP TO SLAB | - | | | | | | | | |
| | LEVEL | | | | | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | | | | | |
| Guiarat T | eennological University | 3 | 1.6 | 0.3 20 | 2 0 -2021 | ^{3.02} Page 174 | | | | |
| Sujarat I | | 5 | | 20 | L0-L0L1 | rage 1/4 | | | | |

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | MEASURENMENT SHEET OF SCHOOL BUILDING | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | H | QUANTITY | | | | |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
| | D2 | 16 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 16.13 | | | | |
| | D3 | 9 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 5.67 | | | | |
| | W | 52 | 1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 18.72 | | | | |
| | | | | | | = 43.54 M3 | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 471.46 M ³ | | | | |
| 5. | RCC, SLAB, | | | | | | | | | |
| | LINTELS | 1 | SLAB | | | 100.15 M3 | | | | |
| | SLAB | | AREA = 667.68 M2 | | | | | | | |
| | LINTELS OVER | | | | | | | | | |
| | DOORS | | | | | | | | | |
| | D1 | 3 | 2 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 0.48 | | | | |
| | D2 & D3 | 25 | 1.5 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 3.00 | | | | |
| | LINTELS OVER | | | | | | | | | |
| | WINDOW | 52 | 1.5 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 6.24 | | | | |
| | W | | | | TOTAL | $= 109.87 \text{ M}^3$ | | | | |
| | | | AREA OF | | | | | | | |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 1 | EARTH | | 0.55 | 367.22 M^3 | | | | |
| | | | FILLING= | | | | | | | |
| | | | 667.68 M2 | | | | | | | |
| 7. | SMOOTH | | | | | | | | | |
| | PLASTERING | 2 | 499.62 | | 3.5 | 3497.34 | | | | |
| | INSIDE & OUTSIDE | | | | | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | | | | | | | | | |
| | D1 | 3 | 1.6 | | 2.1 | 10.08 | | | | |
| | D2 | 16 | 1.2 | | 2.1 | 40.32 | | | | |
| | D3 | 9 | 1 | | 2.1 | 18.90 | | | | |
| | W | 52 | 1 | | 1.2 | 62.40 | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | = 132.42 M3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | $= 3364.92 M^3$ | | | | |

TABLE-40: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF SCHOOL BILDING



| ABSTRACT SHEET OF SCHOOL BUILDING | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| ITEM NO. | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION | 510.00 | 85 | CUB.M | 43,350 | | |
| 2. | B.B.C.C. (1:4:8) | 127.50 | 2700 | CUB.M | 3,44,250 | | |
| 3. | BRICK MASONARY UPTO PLINTH | 278.71 | 3200 | CUB.M | 8,91,872 | | |
| 4. | BRICK MASONARY ABOVE PLINTH | 471.46 | 3500 | CUB.M | 16,50,510 | | |
| 5. | RCC, SLAB, LINTELS, & CHAJJA | 109.87 | 8800 | CUB.M | 9,66,856 | | |
| 6. | EARTH FILLING | 367.22 | 50 | CUB.M | 18,361 | | |
| 7. | INSIDE & OUTSIDE SMOOTH PLASTERING | 3364.92 | 150 | SQ.M | 5,04,738 | | |
| | | | | TOTA | L = | | |

44,195,371

TABLE-41: ABSTRACT SHEET OF SCHOOL BILDING



13.1.6 Design Of Rain Water Harvesting

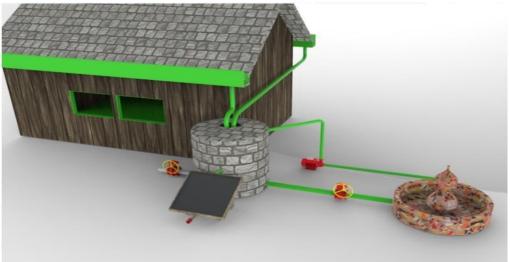
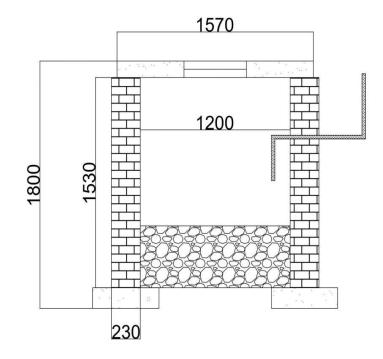


FIGURE -54: MODEL OF RAIN WATER HARVESTING







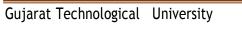
| COMPLETE EXCLUDING COST OF FORMWORK IN FOUNDATION & PLINTHWALL3.BRICK WORK USING COMMON BURNT CLAY BUILDING BRICK HAVING CRUSHING STRENGTH NOT LESS THAN 35 KG/SQ. CM. IN FOUNDATION AND PLINTH IN CEMENT MORTAR 1:6 (1 CEMENT: 6 FINE SAND) BRICK MASONRY UP TO PLINTH (B) CONVENTIONAL14.50.231.531.58D=1.43 | Μ | EASURENMENT SHE | EET O | F RAINWAT | ER HAR | VESTING S | SYSTEM | |
|--|----------------------|---|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION IN DENSE OR HARD SOL UP TO 1.5M DEPTH INCLUDING SOL UP TO 1.5M DEPTH INCLUDING SOL UP TO 1.5M DEPTH INCLUDING STACKING OF USEFUL MATERIALS AND DISPOSING OF THE EXCAVATED STUFF UP TO ANY LEAD. 1 3.02 3.02 1.8 5.44 M³ D=1.96 2. PROVIDING AND LAYING CEMENT CONCRETE I: 4: 8 (1 CONCRETE I: 4: 8 (1) CONCRETE I: 4: 8 (1) CONTRATION SIZED AND CURING COMPLETE EXCLUDING COST OF FORMWORK IN FOUNDATION & PLINTH 1 4.5 0.53 0.15 0.36 D=1.43 3. BRICK WORK USING COMMON BURNT CLAY BUILDING BRICK HAVING CRUSHING STRENGTH NOT LESS THAN 35 KGSQ, CM. IN FOUNDATION AND PLINTH 1 4.5 0.23 1.53 1.58 D=1.43 3. BRICK WORK USING CRUSHING STRENGTH NOT LESS THAN 35 KGSQ, CM. IN FOUNDATION AND PLINTH NCEMENT MORTAR 1:6 (1) CONVENTIONAL 1 4.5 0.23 1.53 1.58 D=1.43 | ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | H | QUANTITY | REMARKS |
| FOUNDATION IN DENSE OR HARD SOLUP TO 1.5M DEPTH INCLUDING SORTING OUT, STACKING OF THE EXCAVATED AND DISPOSING OF THE EXCAVATED13.023.021.85.44 M³D=1.962.PROVIDIG AND LEAD.14.50.530.150.36D=1.432.PROVIDING AND LEAD.14.50.530.150.36D=1.433.COMCRETE I: 4: 8 (1) CONCRETE I: 4: 8 (1) CONCRETE I: 4: 0 AND: 8 GRADED STONE AGGREGATE 20 MM NOMINAL SUPED AND CURING COMPLETE EXCLUDING COST OF FORMWORK IN FOUNDATION & PLINTH14.50.530.150.36D=1.433.BRICK WORK USING COMMON BURNT CLAY BUILDING BRICK HAVING CRUSHING STRENGTH NOT LESS THAN 35 KG/SQ. CM. IN FOUNDATION AND PLINTH IN CEMENT MORTAR 1:6 (1) CEMENT: 6 FINE SAND) BIRCK MASONRY UP TO PLINTH (B) PLINTH (B) CONVENTIONAL14.50.231.531.58D=1.43 | NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
| STUFF UP TO ANY LEAD.Image: Construction of the second se | 1. | FOUNDATION IN DENSE OR HARD SOIL UP TO 1.5M DEPTH INCLUDING SORTING OUT, STACKING OF USEFUL MATERIALS AND DISPOSING OF | 1 | 3.02 | 3.02 | 1.8 | 5.44 M ³ | D=1.96 |
| LAYING CEMENT CONCRETE 1: 4: 8 (1 CEMENT: 4 COARSE SAND: 8 GRADED STONE AGGREGATE 20 MM NOMINAL SIZE) AND CURING COMPLETE EXCLUDING COST OF FORWORK IN FOUNDATION & PLINTH 3. BRICK WORK USING COMMON BURNT CLAY BUILDING BRICK HAVING CRUSHING STRENGTH NOT LESS THAN 35 KG/SQ. CM. IN FOUNDATION AND PLINTH IN CEMENT MORTAR 1:6 (1 CEMENT: 6 FINE SAND) BRICK MASONRY UP TO PLINTH (8) CUMPATIONAL 1 1111 1 1 1 1111 1 1 1 1111 1 1 1 1111 1 1 1 1 | | STUFF UP TO ANY | | | | | | |
| COMMON BURNT CLAY BUILDING BRICK HAVING CRUSHING STRENGTH NOT LESS THAN 35 KG/SQ. CM. IN FOUNDATION AND PLINTH IN CEMENT MORTAR 1:6 (1 CEMENT: 6 FINE SAND) BRICK MASONRY UP TO PLINTH (B) CONVENTIONAL 1.15 1.53 1.53 1.53 1.58 D=1.43 D | 2. | LAYING CEMENT CONCRETE 1: 4: 8 (1 CEMENT: 4 COARSE SAND: 8 GRADED STONE AGGREGATE 20 MM NOMINAL SIZE) AND CURING COMPLETE EXCLUDING COST OF FORMWORK IN FOUNDATION & | 1 | 4.5 | 0.53 | 0.15 | 0.36 | BELOW FOUNDATION |
| | 3. | COMMON BURNT CLAY BUILDING BRICK HAVING CRUSHING STRENGTH NOT LESS THAN 35 KG/SQ. CM. IN FOUNDATION AND PLINTH IN CEMENT MORTAR 1:6 (1 CEMENT: 6 FINE SAND) BRICK MASONRY UP TO PLINTH (B) CONVENTIONAL | 1 | | 0.23 | | | |
| Gujarat Teghnokogical University 2020-2021 Page 178 | Gujarat T | | 1 | 1.15 | | 2020-2021 | | |

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | B | H | QUANTITY | REMARKS |
|------------|------------------------------------|----|------|------|-----------|----------|---------|
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
| | FILTER MEDIA | | | | | | |
| | WITH SAND | | | | | | |
| 5. | PROVIDING & | 1 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 0.12 | 0.23 | D=1.57 |
| | LAYING | | | | | | |
| | ORDINARY | | | | | | |
| | CEMENT | | | | | | |
| | CONCRETE 1:2:4 (1 | | | | | | |
| | CEMENT :2 | | | | | | |
| | COARSE SAND:4 | | | | | | |
| | GRADED STONE | | | | | | |
| | AGGREGATES) | | | | | | |
| | AND FINISHING | | | | | | |
| | SMOOTH WITH | | | | | | |
| | CURING ETC. | | | | | | |
| | COMPLETE | | | | | | |
| | INCLUDING | | | | | | |
| | SMOOTH WITH | | | | | | |
| | CURING ETC. | | | | | | |
| | COMPLETE | | | | | | |
| | INCLUDING THE | | | | | | |
| | COST OF | | | | | | |
| | FORMWORK BUT | | | | | | |
| | EXCLUDING THE | | | | | | |
| | COST OF | | | | | | |
| | REINFORCE-MENT FOR REINFORCED | | | | | | |
| | CONCRETE WORK | | | | | | |
| | IN RCC SLABS | | | | | | |
| | HAVING THICKNESS | | | | | | |
| | MORE THAN 10 CM | | | | | | |
| | AND UPTO 13CM | | | | | | |
| | THICKNESS. R.A. | | | | | | |
| | DEDUCTION | 1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.036 | |
| | MANHOLE | 1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | TOTAL= | 0.030 | |
| 5. | C.I. MAN HOLE | 1 | | | | | |
|). | COVER SIZ 0.6X0.6 M | 1 | | | | | |
| 7. | PROVIDING & | 1 | | | | | |
| - | FIXING HAND PUMP. | | | | | | |
| 8. | VALVE OF 75MM | 5 | | | | | |
| 0 | DIA. P.V.C. PIPE | | | | | | |
| 9u•jarat 1 | echnological University CHAMBER | 1 | | ~~~~ | 2020-2021 | Page | 21 |

| MEASURENMENT SHEET OF RAINWATER HARVESTING SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----|---|---|---|----------|---------|
| ITEM | ITEM | NO | L | В | H | QUANTITY | REMARKS |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
| 10. | UNDERGROUND | 1 | | | | | |
| | PERCOLATION | | | | | | |
| | WELL TO | | | | | | |
| | RECHARGE | | | | | | |
| | WATER AS PER | | | | | | |
| | APPROVED | | | | | | |
| | DRAWING | | | | | | |

TABLE-42: MEASUREMENT SHEET OF RAIN WATER HARVESTING





| | ABSTRACT SHEET | OF RAIN WAT | ER HARVE | STING | |
|-----------|--|-------------|----------|-------|----------|
| ITEM | ITEM NAME | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT |
| NO. | | | | | |
| 1. | EXCAVATION FOR | 5.44 | 86.72 | CMT | 471.75 |
| | FOUNDATION IN DENSE OR | | | | |
| | HARD SOIL UP TO 1.5M | | | | |
| | DEPTH INCLUDING | | | | |
| | SORTING OUT, STACKING | | | | |
| | OF USEFUL MATERIALS | | | | |
| | ANDDISPOSING OF THE | | | | |
| | EXCAVATED STUFF UP TO ANY LEAD | | | | |
| 2 | | 0.26 | 2107.26 | | 1171.01 |
| 2. | PROVIDING AND LAYING CEMENT CONCRETE 1: 4 : 8 | 0.36 | 3197.26 | CMT | 1151.01 |
| | (1 CEMENT CONCRETE 1.4.8) | | | | |
| | SAND : 8 GRADED STONE | | | | |
| | AGGREGATE 20 MM | | | | |
| | NOMINAL SIZE)AND | | | | |
| | CURING COMPLETE | | | | |
| | EXCLUDING COST OF | | | | |
| | FORMWORK IN | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | |
| | & PLINTH | | | | |
| 3. | BRICK WORK USING | 1.58 | 2954.25 | CMT | 4667.71 |
| | COMMON BURNT CLAY | | | | |
| | BUILDING BRICK HAVING | | | | |
| | CRUSHING STRENGTH NOT | | | | |
| | LESS THAN 35 KG/SQ. CM. IN FOUNDATION AND | | | | |
| | PLINTH IN CEMENT | | | | |
| | MORTAR 1:6 (1 CEMENT: 6 | | | | |
| | FINE SAND) BRICK | | | | |
| | MASONRY UP TO PLINTH | | | | |
| | (B) CONVENTIONAL | | | | |
| 4. | FILLING OF BROKEN BRICKS | 0.51 | 900 | CUB.M | 459 |
| - | FILTER MEDIA WITH SAND | - | | | |
| 5. | PROVIDING & LAYING | 1.57 | 5590.08 | CMT | 8776 |
| ~• | ORDINARYCEMENT | 1.07 | 2270.00 | | |
| | CONCRETE 1:2:4 (1CEMENT | | | | |
| | :2 COARSE SAND:4 GRADED | | | | |
| | STONE AGGREGATES) AND | | | | |
| | FINISHING SMOOTH WITH | | | | |
| | CURING ETC. COMPLETE | | | | |
| | INCLUDING SMOOTHWITH | | | | |
| | CURING ETC. COMPLETE | | | | |
| | INCLUDING THE COST OF | | | | |
| | FORMWORKBUT EXCLUDING THE COST OF | | | | |
| | REINFORCEMENT FOR | | | | |
| Cuinrat T | echnological University | | 2020 20 | 1 | Daga 194 |
| Jujarat I | WORK IN RCC SLABS | | 2020-202 | 4 1 | Page 181 |

| 6. | HAVING THICKNESS MORE THAN 10 CM AND UP TO 13CM THICKNESS. R.A. C.I. MAN HOLE COVER SIZE | 1 | 500 | UNIT | 500 |
|-----|--|---|------|------|------|
| | 0.6X0.6 M | | | | |
| 7. | PROVIDING & FIXING HANDPUMP | 1 | 600 | UNIT | 600 |
| 8. | VALVE OF 75MM DIA.P.V.C. PIPE | 5 | 250 | UNIT | 1250 |
| 9. | FILTRATION CHAMBER OF SIZE0.6X0.75 MX .45M | 1 | 4000 | UNIT | 4000 |
| 10. | UNDERGROUND PERCOLATION WELL TO RECHARGE WATER AS PER APPROVED DRAWING | 1 | 7000 | UNIT | 7000 |

TOTAL = 28,875

TABLE-43: ABSTRACT SHEET OF RAIN WATER HARVESTING SYSTEM



13.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design

| Sr. No. | Proposed Design | Reason for Recommending this Design |
|------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1. | Recreation Centre | Village is lacking recreation centre As per their population there should be a recreation centre There are many aged persons and children for whom this recreation centre is needed |
| 2. | Public Toilet | Village has not any public toilet Public toilet is very essentially needed for the village |
| 3. | Museum Building | Village is having a heritage background Village is situated near to holiest place for jains "Palitana" |
| 4. | Defense Training Centre | Large number of students from that village are preparing for defense examinations Students from nearby villages will also get benefited by this centre |
| 5. | School Building | • There is no government higher- secondary school building in the village |
| 6. | Rain Water Harvesting | • It is a very useful water conservation system that every village must have |

TABLE-44: REASON BEHIND DESING RECOMMENDATION



13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers

| Sr. No. | Proposed Design | Benefit of the villagers |
|------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1. | Recreation Centre | Villagers can get a place to go around on weekends Overall environment of the village will get prosperous Children and aged persons will get a place to go |
| 2. | Public Toilet | Open defecation will get reduced Overall prosperity of the village Hygiene will get increased Less chances of spread of diseases |
| 3. | Museum Building | Village will become an attraction for tourists Economy of the village will get boosted Heritage will get preserved People will become more interested in history |
| 4. | Defense Training Centre | Students from the village will get a place to prepare for defense examinations Unemployment will get reduced |
| 5. | School Building | Students will get a chance to study while remaining in their hometown Student dropping out studying will get reduced Girl education will get promoted |
| 6. | Rain Water Harvesting | Result in water conservation Water will get saved |

TABLE-45: BENEFIT TO VILLAGERS



Chapter-14: Technical Options with Case Studies

14.1 Civil Engineering

14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant

Earthquake Resistance of Buildings in Japan

If you are thinking of buying or building a home in Japan but are concerned about earthquakes, take heart—compared to other countries, the collapse ratio of buildings due to a powerful earthquake is said to be extremely low in Japan.

When an earthquake does occur, the risk to your home depends on many different factors such as the ground itself, the shape of the land, and building density among others. Fortunately, all buildings in Japan are required to have an earthquake-resistant structure, which means that new construction can only be approved through rigorous compliance with earthquake-proof standards set by law.

These strict standards, as well as information about advanced technology used in earthquakeproof buildings in Japan and throughout Tokyo that cater to them, will be outlined in this article. Following that is a basic risk-assessment of the Tokyo area to help keep you informed.

Regulations for Earthquake-proof Buildings in Japan by Generation

To make all structures as earthquake-resistant as possible, the Building Standard Act has been—and always will be—strictly reviewed every time the country experiences a large earthquake. For that reason, Japanese buildings can be divided into different "generations," depending on when they were constructed. As of now, every building falls under the "2nd generation" or below, where everything before that simply refers to buildings constructed prior to 1971. Below is a chart that summarizes the timeline of events that have led to the earthquake-proofing of buildings in Japan.

| 1971 | 2 nd generation After the earthquake off the shore of Tokachi in 1968, the standard fortie-hoops of RC, or reinforced concrete structure, was tightened. |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1981 | 3 rd generation Following the disaster caused by the earthquake off the shore of MiyagiPrefecture in 1978, the Building Standard Act was revised and the New Anti-seismic Design Code came into effect.* |
| | The new standard focuses not only on preventing the collapse of |
| Gujarat Technological Univ | Gisityings during earthquates put also on 2020 to 2020 ure the safety of age 1854 |

| | naonla incide them |
|------|---|
| | people inside them. |
| | According to the Old Standard, buildings were expected to resist an earthquake of <u>JMA seismic scale</u> 5 |
| | The New standard mandates that buildings are able to resist an earthquake of JMA seismic scale upper 6 or higher |
| | * The New Anti-seismic Design Standard has been applied to all buildings requesting approval of construction as of June 1 st , 1981. |
| 1995 | After the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake in 1995, the Act for Promotion of Renovation for Earthquake-Resistant Structures (a regulation that promotes the structural strengthening of existing earthquake-resistant buildings in Japan) came into effect. |
| 1775 | It required the earthquake resistance level of buildings larger than a certain size to be assessed and their structures renovated in accordance with the higher earthquake proof performance level set out by the New Anti-seismic Design Standard. |
| 2000 | 4th Generation The Building Standard Act was revised in order to improve the safety of wooden buildings and to clarify anti-seismic performance level, specifications and building foundation forms. Ground investigations became virtually mandatory. |
| 2009 | The Licensed Architect Act was revised as a result of a falsification of structural information that was discovered in 2005. The new law required all buildings larger than a certain standard of size to be structurally designed by a 1st class registered architect. |

TABLE-46: REGULATIONS OF EQ PROOF BUILDINGS IN JAPAN

Most of the buildings that collapsed in the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake in 1995 were built before the New Anti-Seismic Design Standard came in effect. As can be seen above, standards for earthquake resistant buildings in Tokyo and Japan at large have been tightened with each new revision of the law. These changes are to be expected, as the country has always pushed for increasing and improving the earthquake-proofing of buildings. Of course, a successful policy requires more than just passing laws. It requires actual physical changes in structure to make buildings safer. Below is a basic outline of various types of building structures and the types of materials used therein.



Types of Building Structures and Materials

When it comes to building structures, there are basically 4 types of materials used: wood, steel, reinforced concrete, and steel-reinforced concrete. This information is mandated by law to be included whenever you are planning to rent or buy a new home in Japan.

| | Wood is the main material used in these buildings. |
|---|---|
| Wooden Structure | With that structure, posts and beams serve as the core parts of a given building. Many detached houses in Japan are made of wood. |
| Steel Structure (S) | This refers to buildings primarily using steel materials in their framework. Steel structures are especially suitable for large buildings. |
| | Building frameworks outfitted with RC (Reinforced Concrete) structure utilize concrete with iron reinforcing bars inside. |
| Reinforced Concrete Structure (RC) | RC structure takes advantage of both reinforcing bars as well as a steel frame. With Reinforced Concrete structure, steel-made "reinforcing bars" with tolerance against stretching forces, strengthen the "concrete" which resists the compressive forces of the building's weight. |
| | Along with iron frames, buildings with this framework primarily employ concrete with iron reinforcing bars inside. |
| Steel Reinforced Concrete Structure (SRC) | This structure, often referred as "SRC structure," utilizes both steel and reinforced concrete. Iron poles and beams, which are further supported by iron reinforcing bars, are later filled with concrete. |
| | This structure is often applied for high- rise buildings because it provides excellent seismic resistance and is also solid and durable. |

TABLE-47: TYPES OF BUILDING STRUCTURES AND MATERIALS



Level of Earthquake Resistance in Japan According to Building Structure

Of course, both inner and outer material structure is crucial to the makeup of earthquake-proof buildings in Japan and elsewhere. But did you know that the level of earthquake resistance is can vary depending on their foundations? Earthquake-proofing technology has evolved so much that the things that you cannot see—from the flooring deep beneath your feet to how the walls are designed to move during an earthquake—can make all the difference for safety.

| Earthquake Resistant Structure | This is the most common structure for detached houses in Japan. All buildings built after 1981 must conform to the New Anti-seismic Structure Standard requiring buildings to have an earthquake resistance structure. Seismic resistance structure allows main building structures, namely, posts, walls and floors, to absorb seismic motions. Buildings can be divided into Rigid Structure (constructed rigidly in order to prevent collapse) and Flexible Structure (the main structural parts of which |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| | bow flexibly in order to spread the force of seismic motions). |
| Damping Structure | In order to minimize seismic motion, damping walls that absorb seismic energy are constructed within the building. Damping structures can be divided into the Active type, which uses energy such as electricity and the Passive type, which uses physical forces. Compared to earthquake resistant structure, damping structure can reduce seismic intensity by 70-80%. Rental Properties with Damping Structure (Tokyo) |
| Seismic Isolation Structure | Commonly used for high-rise buildings as part of their foundation, this structure places quake-absorbing devices (isolators) such as laminated rubber that blocks seismic motions from reaching the building. Quake-absorbing devices include laminated rubber, lead, springs, dampers, ball bearings, etc. Furthermore, newly-invented construction methods use a combination of these materials. Seismic isolation structure can reduce seismic intensity down anywhere from ¹ / ₃ to ¹ / ₅ (less than half) when compared to earthquake resistant structure. <u>Rental Properties with Seismic Isolation Structure (Tokyo)</u> |

TABLE-48:LEVEL OF EQ RESISTANCE



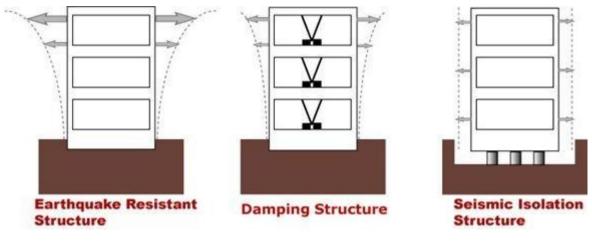
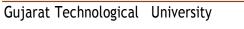


FIGURE-56: TYPES OF STRUCTURE

Generally, apartment and office buildings with damping or seismic isolation structures are more secure against earthquakes compared to those with more basic anti-seismic structures.



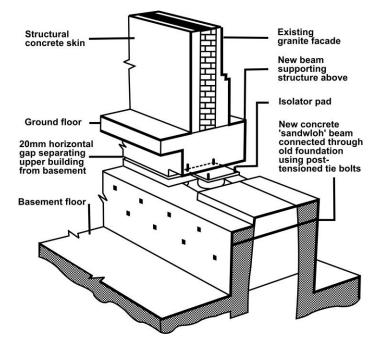


14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings Seismic Retrofitting of RC Building by SeismicBase Isolation

| Source | Passive Control of Structures for Seismic Loads Ian G Buckle 12 th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 2000 Latest Advances in Seismic Isolation William H. Robinson Eleventh World Conference on Earthquake Engineering Retrofitting of Historical Building by Seismic Base Isolations Sarvesh Kr. Jain and S.K. Thakkar Workshop on Earthquake Disaster Proposedness, Baselan |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Typical Features of the Buildings | Workshop on Earthquake Disaster Preparedness, Roorkee Name of Buildings – New Zealand Parliament Houseand Library, both are historical buildings Year of Construction –1899 and 1922 respectively Lateral Load Resisting Systems – Seismically vulnerable un-reinforced masonry |
| Retrofitting Techniques Employed | Seismic isolation chosen over conventional strengthening techniques to maintain the historic fabric of the building The isolation system comprises 145 lead-rubber bearings, 230 high-damping rubber bearings and 42 sliders. Installation of the isolators required strengthening of basement walls and columns, and the provision of floor diaphragms. The retrofit involves re-piling the building with lead rubber bearings and rubber bearing in the supports, as well as cutting a seismic gap in the 500mm thick concrete wall. Figure 9 shows the strengthening of foundation walls below NZ parliament House and location of isolators. |
| Expected Performance | The effect of the isolation is calculated as increasing the fundamental period from a value of 0.45 seconds to 2.5 seconds During an earthquake the building will be able to move in any direction on a horizontal plane up to distance of 300mm. The total cost for the restoration and seismic retrofit of these two buildings was approximately US\$90 million. |

TABLE-49:SEISMIC RETROFITTING BY BASE ISOLATION





Strengthening of foundation walls below NZ Parliament House and location of isolators

FIGURE-57: BASE ISOLATION CASE STUDY



14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's

• Rapid Construction by China

China has also enter in this category with the concept of rapid construction and established a record for construction of 30 storey hotel building for Ark Hotel in just 15 days under the Builders of the Board Group Corporation. During, the 15 days has been created not just a building with prefabricated panels in-build services piping systems and completely ready for operation and Breakfast-the workers, communications and even furniture in all rooms. Ark Hotel skyscraper height of 30 floors has an area of 17 thousand square metres. By using the most advanced energy saving technologies, the building will consume about 5 times less resources than the other similar facilities it. And this indicator will meet high-tech cleaning system, controlled by a computer. Despite the apparent unreliability quickly erected structures of a skyscraper, he relies on the amplitude of the earthquake to withstand upto 9 on the Richter scale [10].



Fig.12 Overview of the rapid constructed 30 storey hotel building construction process (Sources; A Chinese Miracle 30-storey hotel in 15 days...http://thefabweb.com/16814/achinese-miracle-30-storey-hotel-in-15-days)

FIGURE-58: RAPID CONSTRUCTION OF 30 STOREY BUILDING

Smart Materials are introduced by different company of material. Now focused on Hanson Building Products [11] Off- site manufacturing utilizing technically advanced prefabrication processes for better build quality and efficiency. The products have been designed and developed to maximize the benefits of off-site manufacturing processes in the controlled environments of purpose built factories, whilst minimizing the need for on-site involvement that is subject to the unpredictability of both the weather and the availability of skilled labour. Some impressive products are:

Wonder-wall: Wonder wall cladding system combines all the advantages of modern prefabrication with



all the appeal of traditional appearance. It can be installed faster than traditionally built masonry to a higher level of quality and is suitable for use as a durable, decorative and thermal insulating finish to external vertical walls.

Lock Clad: Terracotta cladding system with high quality clay sigma tiles. The system comprises of sigma clay tiles, sigma aluminum support rails and clips. The primary support structure and the sigma rails can be fully installed before tiling commences. Installation is fast and simple and can be effected in any direction and sequence. Lock Cladsigma is designed to be fixed to most substrates – including masonry, concrete, steel and timber frame systems and lightweight walling panels.

Glued Brick Work: Developed several years ago in Europe, The technique relies on joints which are formed using an adhesive or glue mortar, that have a high percentage of cement, very fine inert additives and specially formulated polymers. The adhesive is applied by using specially developed handheld pumped nozzles that usually dispensetwo parallel beads of material along the horizontal bed joints and on perpends prior to the bricks being laid.

Concrete Block panels: prefabricated thin joint dense concrete block panels for easy and fast working on site. The panels offer the mechanical advantages of strength, sound insulation and fire resistance, even as minimizing wastage. They are suitable for use on ground and first-floor levels and because of their weight and high load bearing capacity, are equally suited to multi- storey construction.

Hollow Core: It is for suspended floors with clear spans upto 13 metres, particularly where a clear spanning durable deck is required. With clear, unsupported spans of up to 13 metres, they can be used on masonry, steel or concrete structures, offering benefits of fast erection and the provision of an immediate working platform.

Twin Wall: Using prefabricated panels comprising two slabs connected by means of casting lattice girders to form a single unit into which concrete is poured on site. Twin Wall is a fully flexible walling system that combines the speed and quality of precast concrete with the structural and waterproof integrity of a continuously poured in situ concrete structure.

14.1.4 Engineering Aspects Of Soil mechanics - Environmental Impact Assessment

What is Soil Mechanics?

Soil mechanics is a discipline of civil engineering that predicts the soil performance characteristics utilizing the engineering techniques of dynamics, fluid mechanics, and other technologies. Soil mechanics includes the study of soil composition, strength, consolidation, and the use of hydraulic principles to deal with issues concerning sediments and other deposits. Soil mechanics is one of the major sciences for resolving problems related to geology and geophysical engineering. Soil mechanics studies are very important for civil engineers because based on the findings of soil mechanics studies, engineering structures are constructed. The type of construction, type of equipment to be used, type of foundation, support material, and many other aspects of construction works are largely affected by the soil mechanics studies. Basically we study about soil formation modes, physical and chemical properties of soil, dynamic loading of soils, permeability, consolidation, etc. In the subsequent sections of this article, we will discuss in detail about major aspects of soil mechanics studies.

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Formation of Soils

Soil is a combination of minerals and organic elements that are in solid, gaseous, and aqueous form. Soil consists of particle layers that are different from the original materials in their physical, mineralogical, and chemical properties because of the interactions between the atmosphere and hydrosphere and other reasons. The particles of the soil are created from broken rocks that have been changed due to the chemical and environmental effects, including weather and erosion. Particles of soil are filled loosely, creating a soil formation that consists of pore spaces. Studying soil formation modes is important because it helps in determining properties of soil. Cohesiveness, adhesiveness, acidity of soil, and other related factors can easily be determined by knowing about the type of soil w have to deal with. We cannot draw any concrete conclusions merely by conducting soil studies but we surely can narrow our research parameters by studying the basic characteristics of soil like color, texture, and nature of soil.

Basic Characteristics of Soils

Soil consists of different phases of solid, liquid, and gas and its characteristics depend on the interacting behavior of these phases, and on the stress applied. The solid phase includes clay, non-clay minerals, and organic matter. These elements are categorized by their size as clay, sand, and gravel. The liquid phase is composed of water that contains organic compounds available from chemical spills, wastes, and ground water, while the gas phase is normally air. The size, form, chemical properties, compressibility, and load carrying capability of the soil particles are determined by soil mineralogy, which is a science related with the chemistry, structure, and physical properties of minerals. The structure of a soil depends upon the arrangement of particles, particle groups, pore spaces, and the composition. These basic characteristics determine the type of structure to be built and what external support measures, if any, has to be taken to make the structure last long and bear the effects of earthquake, water seepage, and other external factors.

Consolidation of soils is also an important factor that needs to be studied to make strong and durable structures. Consolidation is a procedure according to which the volume of soils is reduced, by the application of a stress due to which the soil particles are packed together firmly, thereby decreasing the volume. With the removal of the stress, the soil will bounce back and recover some of the volume lost during the process of consolidation. While studying consolidation, the crucial factors to be analyzed are the rate of consolidation and the amount of consolidation. Another important factor is permeability of the soil. All the factors are closely associated with each other and they affect the overall design and construction process.

For instance, ff a structure is to be built on a soil with fine grains that have a low permeability, the flow of water through the soil voids will be less. Large water content in this soil may cause the structure to sink due to its weight. The process of consolidation in fine grained soils is slow. However, the extraction of pore water is simple in coarse grained soils since it moves freely within the region. The consolidation rate will be influenced by the soil history, nature of soil, and the load on the soil. Thus all the factors like water content permeability, consolidation, liquid limit are analyzed collectively.

Soil mechanics studies are used to determine lateral earth pressure, bearing capacity of soil, and conduct slope stability analysis. These studies always help a civil engineer to design and construct better structures and indirectly these studies help in risk mitigation too because if we know beforehand how the soil mass is going to behave, we can take precautionary measures at the time of construction itself.



What is Impact Assessment?

Impact assessments are carried out to assess the consequences of individual projects -- Environmental Impact Assessment -- or of policies and programmes -- Strategic Environmental Assessment.

Environmental Impact Assessment

Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is a process of evaluating the likely environmental impacts of a proposed project or development, taking into account inter-related socio-economic, cultural and human-health impacts, both beneficial and adverse.

UNEP defines Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) as a tool used to identify the environmental, social and economic impacts of a project prior to decision-making. It aims to predict environmental impacts at an early stage in project planning and design, find ways and means to reduce adverse impacts, shape projects to suit the local environment and present the predictions and options to decision-makers. By using EIA both environmental and economic benefits can be achieved, such as reduced cost and time of project implementation and design, avoided treatment/clean-up costs and impacts of laws and regulations.

Although legislation and practice vary around the world, the fundamental components of an EIA would necessarily involve the following stages:

- a. Screening to determine which projects or developments require a full or partial impact assessment study;
- b. Scoping to identify which potential impacts are relevant to assess (based on legislative requirements, international conventions, expert knowledge and public involvement), to identify alternative solutions that avoid, mitigate or compensate adverse impacts on biodiversity (including the option of not proceeding with the development, finding alternative designs or sites which avoid the impacts, incorporating safeguards in the design of the project, or providing compensation for adverse impacts), and finally to derive terms of reference for the impact assessment;
- c. Assessment and evaluation of impacts and development of alternatives, to predict and identify the likely environmental impacts of a proposed project or development, including the detailed elaboration of alternatives;
- d. Reporting the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) or EIA report, including an environmental management plan (EMP), and a non-technical summary for the general audience.
- e. Review of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), based on the terms of reference (scoping) and public (including authority) participation.
- f. **Decision-making** on whether to approve the project or not, and under what conditions; and
- g. Monitoring, compliance, enforcement and environmental auditing. Monitor whether the predicted impacts and proposed mitigation measures occur as defined in the EMP. Verify the compliance of proponent with the EMP, to ensure that unpredicted impacts or failed mitigation measures are identified and addressed in a timely fashion.

Strategic Environmental Assessment

Sadler and Verheem (1996) define Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) as the formalized, systematic and comprehensive process of identifying and evaluating the environmental consequences of proposed policies, plans or programmes to ensure that they are fully included and appropriately addressed at the earliest possible stage of decision-making on a par with economic and social considerations.

Since this early definition the field of SEA has rapidly developed and expanded, and the number of definitions of SEA has multiplied accordingly. SEA, by its nature, covers a wider range of activities or a wider area and often over a longer time span than the environmental impact assessment of projects.

SEA might be applied to an entire sector (such as a national policy on energy for example) or to a geographical area (for example, in the context of a regional development scheme). SEA does not replace or reduce the need for projectlevel EIA (although in some cases it can), but it can help to streamline and focus the incorporation of environmental concerns (including biodiversity) into the decision-making process, often making project-level EIA a more effective process.

SEA is commonly described as being proactive and 'sustainability driven', whilst EIA is often described as being largely reactive.



14.1.5 Water Supply-Sewerage system-Waste Water- Sustainable development techniques

Sustainable Wastewater Treatment Systems(2018–2019)

JoséAlberto Herrera Melián

Department of Chemistry, i-Unat (Institute of Environmental Studies and Natural Resources) University of LasPalmas de Gran Canaria, 35017 Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain;

Abstract:

An important part of the environmental degradation suffered by the planet is caused by the discharge of untreated or poorly treated wastewater. Industrial, urban, and agricultural waste water contain many different types of pollutants such as biodegradable and non biodegradable organic matter, suspended solids, turbidity, nutrients, heavy metals, pesticides, pathogens, etc. All of these pose a threat to the environment and human health, so the selected treatment techniques must be adapted to their nature in order to optimize their removal. In addition to efficiency, waste water treatment methods must be sustainable, not only from an environmental point of view, but also economically and ethically. As a result, no technological dependence should be generated in less developed countries or communities. Therefore, this Special Issue deals with improvements in various aspects of wastewater treatment including different aspects of water treatment such as the development of mathematical models, the application of life cycle techniques, or the experimental optimization of wastewater treatment: activated sludge, nano particle treatment, constructed wetlands, energy–water nexus, nutrient recovery, eco-friendly sorbents, and reverse osmosis.

Keywords:

- water treatment
- activated sludge
- modeling
- constructed wetland
- advanced oxidation techniques
- reverse osmosis
- sorbents

Historically, water scarcity has been a major problem in many regions of the world. However, accessibility to water of sufficient quality is becoming an increasingly serious problem, mainly due to the pollution of aquifers and coastal areas, climate change, and overpopulation. Natural waters, and to a greater extent, sewage, must be treated before use, reuse, or being discharged. There are many pollutants that compromise water quality, and affect both the human being and the natural environment. Some of the most important threats come from industrial wastewater due to the toxicity of heavy metals, persistent organic compounds, etc. However, urban wastewater, apparently easily treated by well-established methods for decades, is generating an increase in eutrophication events with direct consequences such as massive deaths of aquatic organisms, biodiversity reduction, red tides, etc. For example, the number of anoxic or sub-toxic zones in coastal waters has grown exponentially since 1960, with more than 400 hypoxic zones being reported



worldwide. The presence of pathogens (viruses, bacteria, and parasites) and their elimination remains an essential part in the treatment of wastewater. Hormonal disruptors are another of the many groups of pollutants that pose a health risk of unforeseeable consequences to humans and animals. These include a huge variety of substances including drugs, pesticides, additives of plastic products, bleaching agents, cleaning agents, etc.

The current environmental situation of the planet also requires that the methods of water treatment, like any other human activity, are sustainable, but what does sustainable mean? Many times, we think about environmental sustainability exclusively and forget that sustainability, as understood by the United Nations in its 17 Sustainable Development Goals, is much more than that, since it includes economics and ethicalsocial aspects such as gender equality or the eradication of poverty for all. Water treatment methods include a wide variety of techniques of a different nature, ranging from physical methods such as dissolved air flotation or membrane techniques to chemical methods such as the advanced oxidation techniques and the great variety of biological methods. Within this last group, the low-cost, decentralized, or ecological techniques such as lagoons, constructed wetlands, trickling filters, or bio discs have undergone a remarkable development. The objective of this Special Issue "Sustainable Wastewater Treatment Systems" has been to review the state-of-the-art of the latest advances in water management with a particular focus on sustainable methods of disinfection, grey water, constructed wetlands, ponds, membranes, reclaimed waste water reuse, etc. Many submissions have been received with significant contributions for the main topics of interest in our Special Issue. However, only 13 high-quality papers were accepted after strict and rigorous review. In particular, these accepted papers mainly focused on various perspectives such as innovative applications and research covering the removal of nano particles, constructed wetlands, microbial aspects of activated sludge, adaptation to climate change in water-energy coupling, nutrient recovery from wastewater, eco friendly sorbents, advanced oxidation processes, membrane technology, and modeling in reverse osmosis optimization. All of the accepted articles provide recent advances in the mostactive wastewater treatment research fields. Rizwan Khan, Muhammad Ali Inam, Saba Zam Zam, Muhammad Akram, Sookyo Shin, and Ick Tae Yeom explored the removal of CuO nanoparticles from water by coagulation at different pH values and dissolved organic matter concentrations. The media pH significantly affected the coagulation efficiency of the nano particles. They observed that the simultaneous effect of coagulants and charge neutralization at pH 6-8 enhanced the removal of CuO nano particles. Their study suggests that coagulation is effective in removing the nanoparticles from complex matrices in a wide pH range. Their findings provide insight into the coagulation and dissolution behavior of CuO nano particles during the water treatment process. In the field of activated sludge, Jin Xu, Peifang Wang, Yi Li, Lihua Niu, and Zhen Xing studied the effect of different organic carbon/N ratii and dissolved oxygen (DO) levels and observed that the best treatment performance was achieved with a COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)/N ratio of 7:1 or the DO levels of 2-2.5 mg/L. They observed evident microbial variance and changes in the richness and evenness of the microbial communities in the activated sludge. Their work provides valuable practical guidance for the operators of any wastewater treatment plant. Research in constructed wetlands is continuously expanding and this Special Issue could attract different remarkable manuscripts. The sustainable application of constructed wetlands calls for the use of alternative materials to be used as substrates. Agro-forest wastes such as palm mulch can be a suitable alternative to gravel and sand. Thus, Marina Carrasco-Acosta, Pilar Garcia-Jimenez, JoséAlberto Herrera-Melián, Néstor Peñate-Castellano, and Argimiro Rivero-Rosales studied the effect of plants on relevant aspects of constructed wetland performance such as pollutant removal, substrate clogging, and bacterial community structure inorganic-based vertical flow constructed wetlands. They observed that the presence of plants delayed the clogging of the reactors and reduced the biodiversity of Enterococci and E. colias measured with terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism (T-RFLP) analysis. Nowadays, water-energy management optimization is a key issue, but the threat of the climate change can makeit imperative in the near future. Tuan-Viet Hoang, Pouya Ifaei, Kijeon Nam, Jouan Rashidi, SoonhoHwangbo,



Jong-Min Oh, and Chang Kyoo Yoo proposed the optimization of a hybrid renewable energysystem (HRES) coupled with a membrane bioreactor for the sustainable adaptation to climate change

Sustainability2020,12, 19403 of 5in Vietnam. The model-based HRES consisted of solar photovoltaic panels, wind turbines, and battery banks. The authors defined three scenarios, 101 sub-scenarios, and three management cases to optimize the system design. The results showed that the smallest environ-economic cost was obtained when 47% of the demand load of the membrane bioreactor was met using the HRES and the rest was supplied by the grid (Contribution 4). Another paper on constructed wetlands focused on the removal of heavy metals with the plant totora in the South American Altiplano region. Juan Blanco tested if the plant could be used in constructed wetlands treating mining wastewaters with high salinity and As andPb concentrations. He compared the chemical composition of the leaves, rhizomes, and roots and observed that totora was a multi-hyperaccumulator for As, Fe, and Ni. These results, in addition with the plant's intrinsic high biomass production, slow decomposition, and usability as a raw material for local craftwork and industry, support the recommendation to use totora in wetlands to treat water polluted with heavy metals and/or with high salinity. Rizwan Khan, MuhammadAli Inam, Muhammad Mazhar Iqbal, Muhammad Shoaib, Du Ri Park, Kang Hoon Lee, Sookyo Shin, Sarfaraz Khan, and Ick Tae Yeom studied the influence of surfactant type in the removal of ZnOnanoparticles from natural waters by the coagulation-flocculation process. Anionic sodium dodecylsulfate (SDS) and nonionic nonylphenol ethoxylate (NPEO) were employed as model surfactants. Theadsorption of the nanoparticles, which was strongly pH-dependent, was studied with Freundlich andLangmuir models. The formation of mono-bilayer patches onto the nano particles was suggested. The cooperation of charge neutralization and adsorptive micellar flocculation might explain the coagulationmechanism. This study provides new insight into the behavior of ZnO nano particles and surfactantsin water treatment processes (Contribution 6). Nitrogen and phosphorus play a key role in food production but their environmental impact can be devastating when they are discharged in the natural watercourses. Jan Peter Van der Hoek, Rogier Duijff, and Otto Reinstra studied nitrogen recovery from wastewater. The current N-based fertilizers have many drawbacks since energy requirements are high and in the wastewater treatment, N is lost to the atmosphere as N2. The authors selected technologies for N recovery from wastewater considering four criteria: sustainability, the potential to recover N, the maturity of the technology, and the N concentration that can be handled by the technology. The most promising mature technologies that can be incorporated into existing waste water treatment plants include struvite precipitation, the treatment of digester reject water by air stripping, vacuum membrane filtration, hydrophobic membrane filtration, and treatment of air from thermal sludge drying. Higher nitrogen recovery (60%) could be achieved by separate urine collection, but a completely new infrastructure for wastewater collection and treatment would be necessary. Different technologies in parallel are required to reach sustainable solutions (Contribution 7). Shuang Xu, Weiguang Yu, Sen Liu, Congying Xu, Jihui Li, and Yucang Zhang explored the adsorption of hexavalentchromium on a low cost banana pseudostem biochar. The biochar surface prepared at low temperature was rich in O-containing groups. The best results were obtained with the biochar prepared at 300°C with a 125.44 mg/g maximum adsorption capacity. Pseudosecond-order kinetics and Langmuirmodel provided the best fit of the experimental data, indicating a monolayer chemi-adsorption. The adsorption of Cr(VI) was attributed to the reduction of Cr(VI) to Cr(III), ion exchange, and complexation(Contribution 8). Angela Gorgoglione and Vincenzo Torretta contributed with a revision of more than 120 constructed wetland (CWs) case studies with the goal of providing a tool for researchers and decision-makers considering using this green technology. The authors claim that although CWs are considered to be environmental-friendly and low cost, their sustainable management still remains a challenge. The study provides sustainable solutions for the performance and applications of CWs by means of the discussion of key aspects such as macrophyte species, media type, water level, hydraulic cretention time, and hydraulic loading rate (Contribution 9). Additionally, very interesting research on the use of the green waste coffee silverskin in water treatment was performed by Angela Malara, EmiliaPaone, Patrizia



Frontera, Lucio Bonaccorsi, Giuseppe Panzera, and Francesco Mauriello. These authors assessed it for its suitability in the removal of Cu, Zn, and Ni divalent ions from water. The application of the Langmuir and Freundlich models demonstrated a monolayer-type adsorption. The results

Sustainability2020,12, 19404 of 5support the use of coffee silverskin as a new low cost adsorbent for metals in wastewater (Contribution10). Reducing the effects of eutrophication on receiving waterbodies has many environmental, butalso economic benefits. This way, Ben Morelli, Sarah Cashman, Xin (Cissy) Ma, Jay Garland, JasonTurgeon, Lauren Fillmore, Diana Bless, and Michael Nye applied life cycle and life cost assessments to determine the environmental benefits of upgrading a small community conventional activated sludge treatment process. The authors introduced biological nutrient removal, and enhanced primary settling and anaerobic digestion (AD) with co-digestion of high strength organic waste. The upgraded system significantly reduced eutrophication impact, global climate change potential, and cumulative energy demand relative to the legacy system (Contribution 11). Water treatment methods of different nature can also be combined to provide particularly suitable technologies. Hyun-Hee Jang, Gyu-Tae Seo and Dae-Woon Jeong proposed a combination of nano filtration and ozone-hydrogen peroxide oxidation for the treatment of soy sauce waste. Currently, the application of ozone oxidation provides 34% color removal and 27% chemical oxygen demand reduction. The authors combined ozone with hydrogen peroxide and achieved color removal (52 %) and COD reduction (34 %) with the optimized method. When nano filtration was used as a pretreatment, the method was remarkably improved since color removal was 98% and COD removal was 98%. Thus, the NF-H2O2/O3process is one of the best methods to treat soy sauce waste (Contribution 12). Finally, with the goal of reducing the power consumption of the desalination industry in Kuwait, Bader S. Al-Anzi and Ashly Thomas developed a one-dimensional analytical model of pressure retarded osmosis in a parallel flow configuration. The model has been developed to "size" an osmotically-driven membrane process mass exchanger given the operating conditions and desired performance. The model has been used to determine mass transfer units as a function of mass flow rate ratio, recovery ratio, concentration factors, effectiveness, etc. The actual water permeation to the brine stream was related by the introduction of a new dimensionless dilutionrate ratio and dilution rate, among others. A maximum power of 0.28 and 2.6 kJ can be produced by the system using seawater or treated wastewater effluent as the feed solution, respectively, which could help to reduce the power consumption of the desalination industry in Kuwait



Chapter-15: Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 & 13 designs, Impact on society.

| Sr. | Proposed Design | Estimated | Benefit Time | Impact on Villagers/Society |
|----------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| No. 1 | College Building | Cost 44,195,371 | period Long term | Migration of students for higher studies will decrease Students dropping out studying after higher secondary schooling will get reduced Girl education will get improved because the college is situated in their locality |
| 2 | Septic Tank | 1,771,10 | Immediately | Hygiene of people will get increased Lower lying areas will get covered under septic tank Open drains will get eliminated Less spread of diseases |
| 3 | Sports Complex | 9,485,617 | Long term | Students from village and nearby villages will get more opportunities of sports Health of youngsters will get improved Overall well being will get promoted |
| 4 | Bus Stand | 516029 | Immediately | The necessity of having a constructed and comfortable bus-stand will get fulfilled Terminal facility will get improved Overall impression of village will |



DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | | | | get improved |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|---|
| 5 | Shelter Home | 5,45,596 | Within 1 year | Pilgrimage in village will increase More travelers will visit village Overall bust in the village economy Guests of village will get a convenient place to stay |
| 6 | Market Building | 11,54,041 | Within 1 year | Buying and selling of goods in village will increase Bust in village economy Less migration of villagers Transportation cost for transporting goods for buying and selling will get saved |
| 7 | Recreation centre | 945066 | Immediately | Villagers will get a place to visit at weekends It will serve as a place where villagers can gather for some social activities Overall impression of village will get improved Villagers will get more stable social environment |
| 8 | Public Toilet | 274602 | Immediately | Open defecation will get eliminated Overall hygiene of villagers will get improved Spread of diseases will get reduced Overall impression of village will get improved |
| 9 | Museum Building Guiarat Technological | 1434375 | Within 1 year | Tourists in village will increase Heritage of village will get preserved Overall bust in the village economy More employment opportunities People will start taking more 2020-2021 Page 201 |



VISHWAKARMA YOJANA PHASE-VIII

VILLAGE: SONGADH

DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| | | | | interest in knowing the history. |
|----|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| 10 | Defense Training Centre | 9,262,257 | Long term | Students from the village will get a place to prepare for defense examinations Unemployment will get reduced |
| 11 | School Building | 44,195,371 | Long term | Students will get a chance to study while remaining in their hometown Student dropping out studying will get reduced Girl education will get promoted |
| 12 | Rain Water Harvesting | 28,875 | Immediately | Result in water conservationWater will get saved |

TABLE-50: IMPACT ON VILLAGERS/SOCIETY



Chapter-16: Survey By Interviewing With Talati And Sarpanch

SURVEY BY INTERVIEWING WITH TALATI AND/OR SARPANCH

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY

An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"

CHAPTER-16

| Sr. | Questios | Yes/ No | Remarks |
|-----|---|------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | What are the sources of income in village? | Yes | Farming |
| | | | Unskilled labor work |
| | | | Small businesses |
| 2 | What are the chances of employment in village? | Yes | Very less chances |
| 3 | What are the special technical facilities in village? | No | |
| 4 | Is any debt on village dwellers? | No | |
| 5 | Are village people getting agricultural help? | No | Very less |
| 6 | Is women health awareness Program organized | No | |
| | in village? | | |
| 7 | Are women having opportunity to work and | Yes | Some industries provide |
| | income? | | work for women |
| 8 | Child girl education is appreciated in village? | Yes | |
| 9 | Facility of vaccination to child is available in | Yes | |
| | village? | | |
| 10 | Are village people aware about child vaccination | Yes | |
| 10 | and done to each and every child as per norms? | | |
| 11 | Women help line number information is provided to | Yes | |
| | village people? | | |



DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR

| 12 | Is water scarcity in village? How many days per | No | Village is fully connected |
|----|---|-----|----------------------------|
| | year? | | with piped water |
| | | | connections |
| 13 | Is village under any debt? | No | |
| 14 | Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village? | No | |
| 15 | Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening? | No | |
| 16 | Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village? | No | |
| | How many disabled (physically challenged) is | No | |
| 17 | observed invillage? Provide list with | | |
| | Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability. | | |
| 18 | Is village improvement is observed in | Yes | Education and awareness |
| 10 | comparative scenario from past to present? | | is increased |
| 19 | Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there? | No | |
| 20 | Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village? | Yes | |

TABLE-51:SURVEY WITH VILLAGE AUTHORITIES



SONGADH GRAM PANCHLAYATA Airon 1 5 2/12 viewad Date - 03 July 2021, Subject - vishwakapma Yajana Name- MOIN M. PANCHA DHARMESK N. MAKWANA (D.n. Makwany _) (Both from GEE, Bhaunergeurs) We hereby declared that both of the above mentioned students have Visited our Village and both have success funy gathered the data for Vishwarkaroma Project and surveyed for non-existing infrastructural facilities for our vivage (songabler. we have granted them alproval top designing touswing non-existing intrastructural facilities as Parot of their Vishwalkworne Project. 1. Defence tracining centre 2. Highers Secondary School building 3. Public toilet W. Rain waters harvesting 5. Reciperation centre OS સરપંચક્રી सोनगढ ग्राम पंथायत 6. museum building. datel-su-stat સોનગઢ ગ્રામ પંચાયત Scanned by CamScanner

FIGURE-59: LATTER ISSUED BY SARPANCH VALIDATING SURVEY



Chapter–17: Irrigation / Agriculture Activities And Agro Industry, Alternate Techniques And Solutions

Farming methods have evolved massively over the years, from basic, hand-held tools to the modern, sophisticated machinery we use today. Farmers are now embracing modernity, which has enabled them to achieve the highest potential in whichever farming activity they choose to undertake. Farming methods are increasingly becoming more refined, less manual, yields are increasing, and it's not uncommon to find beef poultry, beef cattle, and dairy cows on the same farm. But what is causing these changes? The answer is simple. Technology!

Technological advancements have permeated every industry across the world and agriculture is no exception. Nowadays, technology is significantly helping growers and farmers in several ways, including precise forecasting, data-driven decision making, and more. The changes have also resulted in a positive impact on the bottom line of most farmers and ultimately led to improved accesses to food products, at reasonable prices. Let's delve into the specific ways in which technology has revolutionized agriculture.

1. Online resources

The proliferation of internet technology has dramatically offered farmers unprecedented access to a wealth of valuable resources and tools to make farming easier. Notably, the internet has innumerable production and planning tools to help them forecast future crops.

Additionally, the World Wide Web provides several farming forums that let them exchange ideas seek advice and participate in insightful discussions. These forums offer robust support groups that can help farmers without ever setting foot on the farm.

2. GPS

A few decades ago, the idea of tractors driving themselves on the farm was implausible. However, the entry of GPS technology has completely changed everything. GPS provides precise location information at any point near or on the earth's surface. So, farming machines integrated with GPS receivers can recognize their position within the farm and adapt their operation to maximize their efficiency at that location.

Now, tractors equipped with GPS technology coupled with automatic steering systems are used to improve the placement of seeds on the farm, thereby reducing wastes and costs. Additionally, GPS guided drones are increasingly being used to perform tasks such as crop spraying, livestock monitoring and 3D mapping.

The applications of GPS are many and transcend their usage in tractors. For example, farmers can use a GPS receiver to detect preselected positions in a farm field for soil sample collection. The selected soil samples are then analyzed to generate a fertility map in a geographic information system (GIS). Using the map, farmers can accurately prescribe the quantity of fertilizer required for each sampled section of the farm field. After that, the farmer can use Variable-rate technology (VRT) fertilizer applicators to distribute the precise amount of fertilizers in the area.

3. Sensors

Sensors, like GPS technology, are increasingly being used by farmers to comprehend their crops at a micro level, reduce environmental impacts, and conserve resources. Most of the sensing technologies used in precision agriculture provide critical data that helps farmers to adapt their approaches to the changing environmental factors.



Location sensors use GPS satellites signals to ascertain longitude, latitude and altitude. To effectively triangulate a position, a farmer should have a minimum of three satellites. Optical sensors are also used in precision agriculture to aggregate and process plant color and soil reflectance data. More precisely, they are used to determine the organic matter, moisture content and clay content in the soil.

Generally, sensors can monitor everything from soil temperature to humidity levels in grain silos. Also, they can offer very critical knowledge of soil health. And importantly, sensor technology helps farmers to use their irrigation waters more efficiently, minimizing on wastage, and lowering costs.

4. Mobile devices

As technology improves every day, mobile technology also has advanced, as evidenced by the number of apps popping up. This development has significantly impacted every sphere of life with agriculture too benefiting from the progress.

The actual game changes have been mobile applications. They have altered the lives of farmers and agricultural field holders, for the better. Famers have access to several mobile apps that can help them to collect information on their field farms, check the weather, and receive relevant updates.

With farmers getting insightful details from mobile apps, they are smoothly transitioning from handling fields to creating farm maps and facilitating the use of drones. The software behind the apps put them in the drivers' seat when managing everything from strategy formulation to tracking progress.

5. Smart farming

When all the above technologies are merged, the resulting product will be a smart farming system, often referred to as precision agriculture. Smart farming involves the implementation of contemporary Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) into agriculture, resulting in what is referred to as the Third Green Revolution. The revolution is slowly taking over the agricultural sector through the joint application of ICT solutions such as the Internet of Things (IoT), GPS, robotics, sensors and actuators, Big Data, Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs, drones), precision equipment, plus much more.

Using irrigation as an example, we can demonstrate how different technologies are combined to offer smart farming. Before watering the farm field, a farmer can mount a sensor on an irrigator to assess the moisture level of the soil. The information obtained is then used to vary the quantity of water required.

Farmers can use drones to assess plant health and enable them to take any corrective measures, where applicable. Similarly, smart farming techniques allow farmers to monitor the individual needs of their animals better and regulate their nutrition correspondingly, thereby averting disease and improving their health.

Smart farming provides farmers with limitless potential to deliver a more sustainable and productive output based on field-generated data. Also, it gives farmers an added value through better and timely decision-making.

Undoubtedly, technology is significantly altering the way we live and work. The adoption of various technologies in agriculture has brought several disruptions in the industry, with specific emphasis on agricultural jobs. Increasingly, agricultural technician jobs are now on demand to cater to the needs of the changing times. Nonetheless, it is clear that technology has changed agriculture, for the better!



Chapter–18: Social Activities – Any Activates Planned By Students

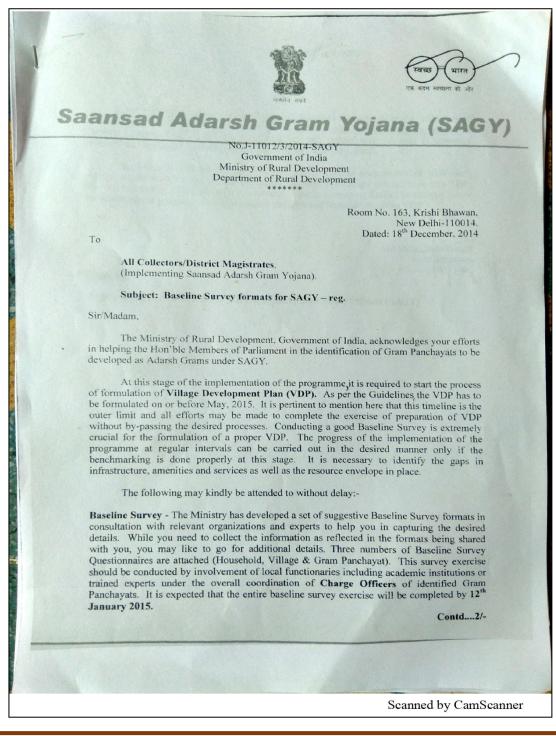
We had carried out a small teaching program for the children of nearby village in which we taught them about how they can do basic functioning of computer





Chapter-19: Songadh Village SAGY Questionnaire Survey form with the Sarpanch Signature

FIGURE-60: SAGY QUESTIONNAIRE SURVEY FORM IMAGES





-2-Uploading of the data collected through Baseline Survey- After the collection of data, the same should be entered into the online portal at <u>http://www.saanjhi.gov.in</u>. You (District Collector/DM) being the Nodal Officer will ensure that the data is correctly compiled and uploaded on to the website latest by 20th January, 2015. The Ministry will be sharing with you the structural framework of VDP very shortly, which will give you an idea as regards the desired processes and structure of a VDP. We will be holding a dialogue with you through video conferencing facility in the near future for assessing the progress of baseline survey exercise and formulation of the VDP. (Aparajita Sarangi) Joint Secretary 19/12 Copy to: Principal Secretaries/Secretaries (RD Department)/State Nodal Officers (SAGY) Scanned by CamScanner



| Village: <u>So</u> | ngath | | G | ram Pa | inchay | at: | Song | all | ^ . | 1 | Wa | rd No | <u>g</u> . |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Block: | - | 1 | | Dist | rict: _ | B | have | nad | an | | | | - |
| State: Gu | jupat | | | _ so | Constit | uency | y: | sha | una | etar | 2 | | |
| 1. Family Iden | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name of Head of Household | NALIN | BH | LAI | | UKI | ABY | IAI | 50 | DLA | NKI | Mal Ferr | | ALE |
| SECÇ Survey ID: | - | | | Fa Siz | mily e | 5 | Ove 18 | er V | < 18 | 1 | Und 6 | ler (| C |
| 2. Category & | Entitlement De | tails (| Tick as | appro | priate |) | | | | | | | |
| Social 0 | 3C Life | 2. So | ll Adult ome Ad | | | AAB | | Yes | Kisa Crec | lit | | | |
| Category ¹ Poverty | Insurance | | one Il Adult | ts | | - | 2. | Wo. | Card | NREGS | es / Wo | | |
| | APL Health | 2. So | ome A | | | RSBY | | Yes | a state of the sta | Card | | - | |
| PDS (If NFSA is n | ot implemented) | Anna | ourna | | | | | APL | ls ar | y woma | | | |
| PDS (If NFSA is in | nplemented) | Anna | ourna | Antyo | daya | Prior | ity | Other | men | nber of a | an SHG? | Yes / N | 10 |
| 2. Adults (abo | ove 18 years) | | 1 | 1. | | | | 1-1- | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Name | | | Age | Sex M/F / O | Disab Statu Y/N | | Marital Status ³ | Educ | | Adhaar Card (Y/ N) | A/C | Social Securi Pensio | ty |
| NALINBH | AI SOLA | UKJ | 50 | | N | | 2 | 0 | L | 4 | 7 | 0 | |
| NTLESH B | HAI SOLA | NONT | 23 | M | N | | 1 | 0 | - | 4 | Y | 0 | |
| | HAS SOLF | | | and the second second | N | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | Y | 0 | |
| JAYABEC | V SOLANI | <u>(1</u> | 18 | F | N | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 17 | Y | 0 |) |
| 3. Children fro | om 6 years and | up to 3 | | | 1=- | 1 | | 1. | - | | - | | |
| Name | | | Age | | /O Y/I | | y Marita Code* | | ation: | Going t School /Colleg | Clas | | mputer erate N |
| KRISHA B | EN SOLA | NKT | 16 | | F | N. | 1 | 0 | 5 | (Y/N) | 13 | th | N |
| | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 10-20 | | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| 4. Children be | low 6 years | | - | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Name | | | Age | | / Yes, | bility /No | to | to I AWO Y/N | w | e- orming one | Fully Immu- nised Y/N | Age time | ther's at the e of d's Birth |
| | Jin the second | | - | - | | - | | 1/14 | - | - | - | Cill | - |
| | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Enter the BPL Sum Marital Status: No Level of Education | l, Scheduled Tribe 2 vey round being uso ot Married – 1, Mar 1: Not Literate – 01, | ed in the ried – 2, Literate | e Gram I Widow e – 02, C | Panchay ed – 3, complete | at for in Divorce | dentific d/Sepa | class 8 th | | | | | | na-07, |
| Graduate-08, Post | Graduate/Professio Id Age Pension – 1, | nal - 09 | (write) | the high | est leve | Iannli | cablel | | | | | | |



| | washin | ways | 6 | - 41 | 1 | 13. Principal | Occupat | ions in the | House | Tick if |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| After use | Soap | Other | | etimes Other | Never | Liveinoou | | | | applicable |
| of Toilet | | Cult | Joorb | outer | | Farming on ov | wn Land | | | - |
| Before | Soap | Other | Soap | Other | | Sharecropping | | ng Leased L | and | V |
| Eating | Chal | T | | | | Animal Husba | | PERMIR | | - |
| | | 2417 | | | | Pisciculture | | | | - |
| 6. Use of | | | | | | Fishing | | | | - |
| Childre | encres, | No Ac | iults: Ve | s7 No | | Skilled Wage V | | | | - |
| 7. Do me | mbore | take Bee | | | | Unskilled Wag | | | | ~ |
| 7. 00 mc | Yoga | Game | ular Ph | | xercises | Salaried Emplo | | | | - |
| Adults | | Yes / 1 | ya la | Ves/No | | Salaried Emplo Weaving | oyment - | · Private Se | ctor | - |
| Children | | o Yes/1 | | Yes / No | | Other Artisan(| montion | 1 | | - |
| | | | | | | Other Trade & | | | 1 | - |
| 8. Consu | mption | of Tobac | co | | | louier muue a | Dusines | 5 (mention | | 1111111111 |
| | Smokin | g C | hewing | | | 14. Migration | Status | | | |
| Adults | - | | - | | | Does any mem | ber of th | he househo | ld mig | rate for |
| Children | - | | - | | | Work: Yes AN | | | | |
| 9. House | P. U | | | | | Does anyone b | pelow 18 | years migr | ate for | work: YAN |
| Own House | | | and the second s | | | | 1 | | | |
| Type: Kutch | | | No. of | | 3 | 15. Agriculture Do you use Chi | | | N. | /61.0 |
| Foilet: Prive | | | | | | Do you use Chi | | | Yes | |
| Drainage lin | nked to | House: (| TOpe | 1 / Open | / Name | Do you use Chi | | | Yes | |
| Waste Colle | ection | Door Ste | an / Cor | n open | / None | Do you have So | | | Yes | |
| ystem | cellen | Collectio | | | | Irrigation: Non | | | | |
| Iomestead | Land: | | | Garden : | | Drip or Sprinkl | ler Irriga | tion: Drip / | Sprinkl | er / None |
| les / No | | Ye | s ANO | • | | | SAL CON | | | |
| Compost Pi | it: | D | | | CA. | | | | | |
| | | | ogas Pl | | | 16. Agricultura | al Produc | ce in a norr | nal ye | ar (Top 3) |
| ndividual/ | Group/ | | | | /None | 16. Agricultura Name | al Produc | ce in a norr Unit | | ar (Top 3) Quantity |
| | 11. 2×16 | None In | dividua | l/ Group | Martin and | Name | | | | |
| .0. Source | of Wate | None In | dividua | l/ Group | e in KMs) | Name | | | | |
| 0. Source ource of V | of Wate | None In er (Distar | dividua | I/ Group n source | Martin and | Name | | | | |
| 0. Source ource of V | of Water Vater er at Hor | None In er (Distar me | dividua nce fror | I/ Group m source Do | e in KMs) | Name Cot | ton | Unit | | |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate ommunity | of Water Vater r at Hor Water | None In er (Distan me Tap | dividua nce fror Ves/ | I/ Group n source No No | e in KMs) | 17. Livestock N | ton | Unit | | |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate ommunity land Pump | of Water Vater r at Hor Water (Rublic | None In er (Distan ne Tap / Private | dividua nce fror Ves / Ves / | I/ Group m source No No No | e in KMs) | 17. Livestock N | ton Numbers Bulloc | Unit | Calves | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate community land Pump Open Well(I | of Water Vater Water Water (Rubfic Public / | None In er (Distan ne Tap / Private | dividua nce fror Ves / Ves / | I/ Group m source No No No | e in KMs) | 17. Livestock N Cows: Female | Hon Numbers Bulloc Male | Unit | Calves | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate community land Pump open Well(I | of Water Vater Water Water (Rubfic Public / | None In er (Distan ne Tap / Private | dividua nce fror Ves / Ves / | I/ Group m source No No No | e in KMs) | 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: | Hom Numbers Bulloc Male Buffal | Unit | Calves | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V riped Wate community land Pump Open Well(I Other (men | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / Public / tion): | None In er (Distan me Tap / Private Private) | dividua nce fron Ves / Yes / Yes / Yes / | I/ Group m source No No No | e in KMs) | 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ | Homers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr | Unit | Calves Buffal Calves | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V liped Wate community land Pump Open Well(i other (men 1. Source o | of Water r at Hor Water (Rubfic Public / tion): | None In er (Distan me Tap / Private Private) ing and F | dividua nce fron Ves / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / | I/ Group m source No No No | e in KMs) Distance | 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: | Homers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks | Unit | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:_ | 2uantity |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate community land Pump pen Well(I ther (men 1. Source of lectricity C | of Water vater Water (Rublic / tion): of Lighti onnection | None In er (Distau ne Tap / Private Private) ing and F on to Ho | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / | I/ Group m source No No No | e in KMs) Distance | 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ | Hom Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e | Unit | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate community land Pump Open Well(i thter (men 1. Source of lectricity C ghting: Ele | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / Public / tion): of Lighti onnection | None In er (Distan ne Tap / Private Private) ing and F on to Ho (Kerosen | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / | I/ Group m source No No No | e in KMs) Distance | 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ Shelter for Live: | Aumberss Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:Nc ma / No | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V liped Wate community land Pump Ppen Well(I ther (men 1. Source of lectricity C ghting: Electricity C | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Lighti onnectii ctricity/ | None In er (Distan Tap / Private) Private) ing and F on to Ho Kerosen er: | dividua nce fror Ves / Ves / Yes / Yes / Ves / | I/ Group m source No No No No No No No No No No | 2 in KMs) Distance | 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ Shelter for Live: | Aumberss Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:Nc ma / No | Quantity |
| 0. Source iource of V liped Wate community land Pump Open Well(II bther (men 1. Source e lectricity C ghting: Ele lention if A ooking: Vec | of Water vater water Water (Rublic / tion): of Lighti onnection (Ctricity) Any Oth S/Bioga | None In er (Distan me Tap / Private Private) ing and F on to Ho (Kerosen er: | dividua nce fror Ves / Ves / Yes / Yes / Ves / | I/ Group m source No No No No No No No No No No | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ Shelter for Live: Average Daily P | Homers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: o: y/ ucca / Kutch on of Milk(L | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:Nc ma / No | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V piped Wate ommunity land Pump pipen Well(li ther (men 1. Source e lectricity C ghting: Ele lention if A pooking: LPC | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Lighti onnecti ctricity/ Any Oth 3/Bioga | Note in er (Distanter Tap / Private) ing and F on to Ho Kerosen er: s/Kerose er: | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Y | I/ Group m source No No No Power od/Elect | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game | Homes Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu roductio | Unit ks: y/ ucca / Kutch on of Milk(L idren Play | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No ma / No itres):_ | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V piped Wate ommunity land Pump pipen Well(li ther (men 1. Source e lectricity C ghting: Ele lention if A pooking: LPC | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Lighti onnecti ctricity/ Any Oth 3/Bioga | Note in er (Distanter Tap / Private) ing and F on to Ho Kerosen er: s/Kerose er: | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Y | I/ Group m source No No No Power od/Elect | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game | Homes Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu roductio | Unit ks: y/ ucca / Kutch on of Milk(L idren Play | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No ma / No itres):_ | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate community land Pump Open Well(i ther (men 1. Source 1 lectricity C ghting: Ele dention if A cooking: LPC | of Water r at Hor Water (Rubfic Public / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullah | Nerie In er (Distante Tap / Private) / Private) / Private) / Private / Priva | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Y | I/ Group m source No No No Power od/Elect | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game | Homes Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu roductio | Unit ks: o: y/ ucca / Kutch on of Milk(L | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No ma / No itres):_ | Quantity |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate community land Pump open Well(if ther (men 1. Source of lectricity C ghting: Ele lention if A cooking: LPC lention if A cooking in | of Water r at Hor Water (Rubfic Public / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullah | Nerie In er (Distante Tap / Private) / Private) / Private) / Private / Priva | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Y | I/ Group m source No No No Power od/Elect | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game VSVA | Aumbers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch on of Milk(L Idren Play G= ULL | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No itres): | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate ommunity land Pump upen Well(if ther (men 1. Source of lectricity C ghting: Ele lention if A cooking: LPC lention if A cooking in | of Water r at Hor Water (Rubfic Public / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullah | Nerie In er (Distau- me Tap / Private Private) ing and F on to Ho (Kerosen er: | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Y | I/ Group m source No No No No No No No No No No No No No | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game | Aumbers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch on of Milk(L Idren Play G= ULL | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No itres): | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate community land Pump pen Well(i thter (men 1. Source e lectricity C ghting: Ele lention if A cooking in I cooking in I | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullal ding (Ac | Nerie In er (Distainer Tap / Private) ing and F on to Ho fKerosen er: s/Kerose er: h: Norma :res) 2. | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Yes / Y | I/ Group m source No No No No O Power od/Elect keless | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game VS VA 19. Do children | Aumbers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch or Milk(L Idren Play G= VLL usical instru | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No itres):No itres):No | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| ndividual/ 10. Source intervention of V ipped Water community land Pump popen Well(i) ther (men 1. Source of lectricity C ghting: Ele- lectricity C ghting: Ele- lectricity C lectricity | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullal ding (Ac | Nerie In er (Distan- me Tap / Private) ing and F private) ing and F ing and F i | dividua nce fror ves/ | I/ Group m source No No No No O Power od/Elect keless | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game VS VA 19. Do children | Aumbers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch or Milk(L Idren Play G= VLL usical instru | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No itres):No itres):No | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 0. Source ource of V iped Wate community land Pump pen Well(i thter (men 1. Source e lectricity C ghting: Ele lention if A cooking in I cooking in I | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullal ding (Ac | Nerie In er (Distan- me Tap / Private) ing and F private) ing and F ing and F i | dividua nce fror Ves / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Yes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Yes / Wes / Yes / Y | I/ Group m source No No No No O Power od/Elect keless | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game VS VA 19. Do children | Aumbers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch or Milk(L Idren Play G= VLL usical instru | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No itres):No itres):No | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 0. Source of V ipped Wate community land Pump open Well(li thther (men 1. Source e lectricity C ghting: Ele lectricity C ghting: Ele lectrion if A cooking in Cooking in Cooking in Total | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullal ding (Ac | Nerie In er (Distan- me Tap / Private) ing and F private) ing and F ing and F i | dividua nce fror ves/ | I/ Group m source No No No No O Power od/Elect keless | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game VS VA 19. Do children | Aumbers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch or Milk(L Idren Play G= VLL usical instru | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No itres):No itres):No | EAMES (mention) |
| 0. Source of V ipped Wate community land Pump open Well(li thther (men 1. Source e lectricity C ghting: Ele lectricity C ghting: Ele lectrion if A cooking in Cooking in Cooking in Total | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullal ding (Ac | Nerie In er (Distan- me Tap / Private) ing and F private) ing and F ing and F i | dividua nce fror ves/ | I/ Group m source No No No No O Power od/Elect keless | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Typ Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game VS VA 19. Do children | Aumbers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch or Milk(L Idren Play G= VLL usical instru | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No itres):No itres):No | كلي المراجع المراجع مراجع المراجع المرا مراجع المراجع ملمح مراجع مليم مراح مراجع المراجع المراجم مل مماجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المرمع المرمع المر |
| 0. Source ource of V ipped Wate ommunity and Pump pen Well(i ther (men 1. Source e ectricity C ghting: Ele ention if A cooking: LPC ention if A cooking in Total | of Water r at Hor Water (Rublic / tion): of Light onnection (Christian S/Bioga Any Oth Chullal ding (Ac | Nerie In er (Distan- me Tap / Private) ing and F private) ing and F ing and F i | dividua nce fror ves/ | I/ Group m source No No No No O Power od/Elect keless | 2 in KMs) Distance | Name 17. Livestock N Cows: Female Buffalo: Goats/ Sheep: Any other: Shelter for Live: Average Daily P 18. What game VSVA | Aumbers Bulloc Male Buffal Poultr Ducks e stock: Pu troductio | Unit ks: v/ ucca / Kutch or Milk(L Idren Play G= VLL usical instru | Calves Buffal Calves Pigs:No itres):No itres):No | EAMES (mention) |

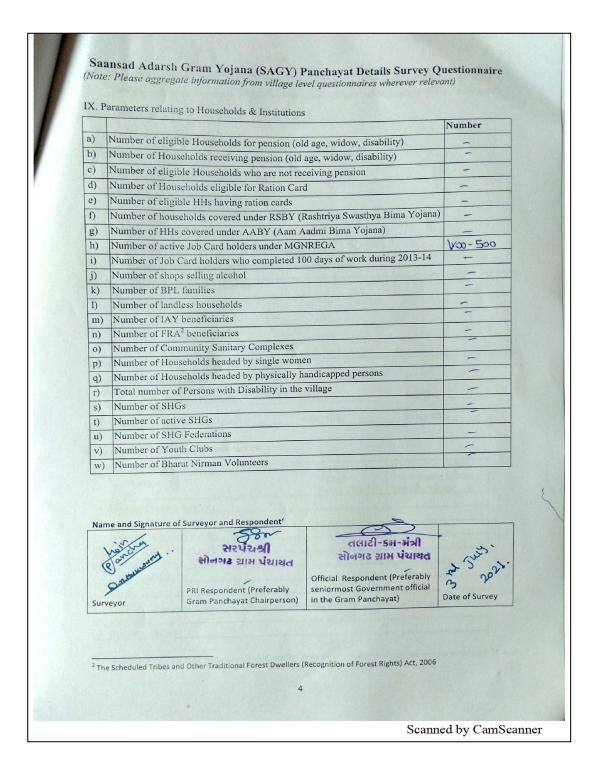


| | a. Gram Panchayat: <u>Songash</u> , | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| | a. Gram Panchayat: Songach. | | |
| | | | |
| | b. Block: c. District: Bhavnergan. | | |
| | c. District: Bhavnergan | | |
| | d. State: Gujarat | | |
| | e. Lok Sabha Constituency: Bhavna fer |)P. | |
| | f. Number of Wards in the Gram Panchayat: 1 | | |
| | g. Number of Villages in the Gram Panchayat: | | |
| | h. Names of Villages: | | |
| | | | |
| N | emographic Information umber of Total ouseholds 2, ¥00. Population 6837 Mai | le | Female |
| N H S | umber of Total | C HHs Located within | Other HHs |
| N H S A | umber of ouseholds 2, 1000. Total Population 6837 Mal C HHs ST HHs OBd ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) | Other HHs |
| N H S A a. | umber of ouseholds 2.1400. Total Population 6837 Mal C HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM- |
| N H S A a. b. | umber of ouseholds 2.1400. Total Population 6837 Mal C HHs | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office |
| N H S A a. b. c. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo. Total Population 6837 Mal C HHs | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM & KM |
| N H S A a. b. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo. Total Population 6837 Mal C HHs | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM & KM & KM & KM |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo Total Population 6837 Mal C HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) State (Chr) | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM & KM O KM & KM O KM & KM |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo. Total Population 6837 Mal C HHs | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N Y Y Y Y | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM & KM O KM & KM O KM O KM O KM |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. g. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo Total Population 6837 Mal C HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM & KM O KM & KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo Total Population 6837 Mall Population 6837 | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N Y Y Y Y | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM & KM O KM & KM O KM O KM O KM |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. d. e. f. g. h. i. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo Total Population 6837 Mat C HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N Y Y Y Y | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo Total Population 6837 Mat CHHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N Y Y Y Y | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo Total Population 6837 Mail Population 6837 | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office S KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O M O M O M O M O M O M O M O |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. | umber of ouseholds 2, Yoo Total Population 6837 Mat OBd And Structure ST HHsOBd ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM Nearest Middle School Nearest Middle School Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College | C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) ▼ N ▼ N Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y N N. | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office & KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM S KM |

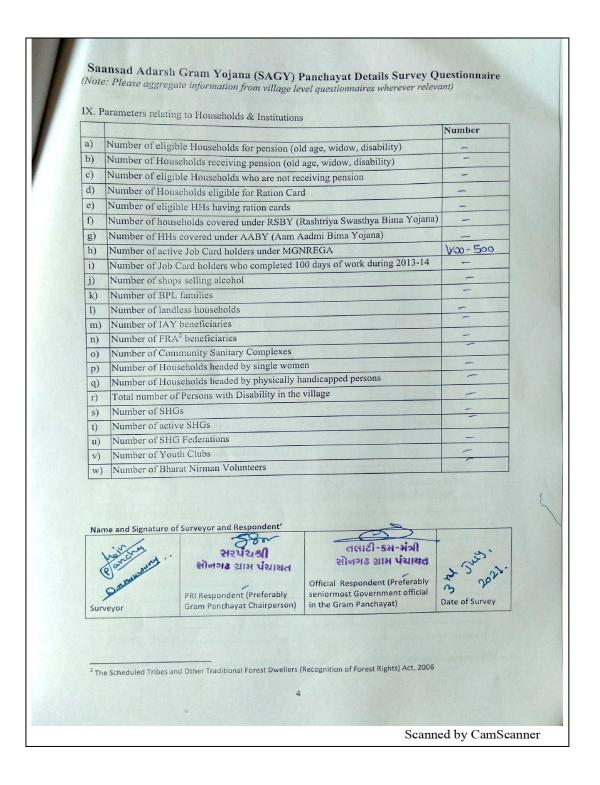


| | initiasti acture 1 | Facilities / Serv | vices | | Locate the GP (Y)/No | | If located else (N), distance the GP office | from |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| 0 | Agriculture Cred | it Cooperative | Society | | N | | 8 KM | |
| р | Nearest Agro Ser | The Property of the Property o | | | 0 | J | SKN | - |
| р | MSP based Gove | | ement C | Centre | N | | 8 Kr | ~ |
| q | Milk Cooperative | and the second sec | And the second se | | ~ | 1 | OKA | <u>~</u> |
| r | Veterinary Care | telle inclusion in the second second | Terres | | > | * | OKM | |
| s | Ayurveda Centre | 3 | and a l | | 1 | v | 8 40 | |
| t | E – Seva Kendra | | No. The | | | Y | O Kr | and the second se |
| u | Bus Stop | | | The Street Bar | | N | 8 Km | and the second second |
| v | Railway Station | | | all the ste | ` | Y | OKa | |
| w | Library | | | | | Y | OKM | and the second |
| x | Common Service | e Centre | 210.00 | | | Y | O vine | |
| b. a. 1 b. 1 N | Number of Play Gr Mini Stadium : ducation, ICDS Number of Angan V Number of villages Names of such villag Schools (Number) | ▶. Yes(Y Wadi Centres: without Angan | () /No (M 5. 1 Wadi C | N) (Playgrot | ind with o | ic_ _ | | rangement) |
| b. v. E a. N b. 1 N c. | Mini Stadium : ducation, ICDS Number of Angan V Number of villages | N. Yes(Y Wadi Centres: without Angan ges: Primary Go Middle Gov ✓ Yes(Y) ✓ | () /No () 5. a Wadi C | N) (Playgrou | and with a | equipment | | |
| b. a. N b. 1 N c. | Mini Stadium : ducation, ICDS Number of Angan V Number of villages James of such villag Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: | N. Yes(Y Wadi Centres: without Angan ges: Primary Ges Middle Gow Middle Gow Private: Y | () /No () 5. a Wadi C | N) (Playgrou | and with a | equipment | and sitting arr | rangement) |
| b. /. E a. l b. l N c. | Mini Stadium : ducation, ICDS Number of Angan V Number of villages lames of such village Schools (Number) Primary Private: V Middle Private: N Secondary Private: Higher Secondary I 71. Public Distribut | N. Yes(Y Wadi Centres: without Angan ges: ✓ Primary Ge ✓ Middle Gov ✓ Seconda Private: ✓ tion System | () /No () 5. a Wadi C ovt.: 1. vt.: 1. ary Gov _ Highe | N) (Playgrou | Govt: _ | equipment | Location in | |
| b. v. E a. N b. 1 N c. | Mini Stadium : ducation, ICDS Number of Angan V Number of villages James of such villag Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary I 7. Public Distribut | Yes(Y Vadi Centres:_ without Angan ges: Primary Ge Middle Gov Second: Private Wo | () /No () 5. a Wadi C ovt.: 1. vt.: 1. ary Gov _ Highe | N) (Playgrou | Govt: _ | equipment | Location in GP (mention | If outside GP, Location & distance from |
| b. a. 1 b. 1 N c. | Mini Stadium : ducation, ICDS Number of Angan V Number of villages lames of such village Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary I 'I. Public Distribut Item | N. Yes(Y Wadi Centres: without Angan ges: Primary Go Middle Gov Second: Private: tion System Private Private WG Contractor SH | () /No () 5. a Wadi C ovt.: 1. vt.: 1. ary Gov _ Highe | N) (Playgrou | Govt: | equipment | Location in GP (mention Location) | If outside GP, Location & distance from |











| SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SA This questionnaire should be filled for each | of the villages in the | ills Survey Questionnaire ne selected Gram Panchayat ¹ | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Basic Information | | | |
| a. Village: <u>SON GADH</u> b. Ward Number: <u>9</u> (<u>GRAM</u> PF c. Gram Panchayat: <u>SON GADH</u> <u>GF</u> d. Block: <u></u> | GAN RULAA | 1- | |
| h. Number of Habitations / Hamlets in the Gra i. Names of Habitations / Hamlets: | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER | |
| | 1. 3 | | |
| Demographic Information Number of Total Households Population SC HHs ST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. | OBC HHs | Female Other HHs | |
| Number of Households 2 | | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village | |
| Number of Households_2 Foldation_6634 SC HHs ST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services | OBC HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village | |
| Number of Households_2 Foldation_6634 SC HHs ST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School | OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village o kcm | _ |
| Number of Households 100al Population 66 34 SC HHs ST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School | OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village o km o km g km | |
| Number of Households_2 Foldat Population_66_37 SC HHsST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School | OBC HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village O KM O KM S KM | |
| Number of Households 2 | OBC HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village O kcM O kcM S kcM S kcM | |
| Number of Households_2 Foldat Population_6634 SC HHsST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure/Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre | OBC HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village O k(M) Q k(M) G k(M) G k(M) G k(M) G k(M) G k(M) G k(M) | |
| Number of Households 2 | OBC HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village O KM Q KM Q KM Q KM Q KM Q KM Q KM Q KM | |
| Number of Households_2 Foldat Population_6634 SC HHs ST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure/Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre g. Health Sub Centre | OBC HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village O KM O KM G KM G KM G KM O KM O KM O KM O KM | |
| Number of Households_2 Foldat Population_6634 SC HHs ST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure/Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre g. Health Sub Centre h. Bank | OBC HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village O KM Q KM Q KM Q KM Q KM Q KM Q KM Q KM | |
| Number of Households_2 Foldat Population_66_34 SC HHs ST HHs II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre g. Health Sub Centre h. Bank i. ATM | OBC HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village O KM O KM G KM G KM O KM O KM O KM O KM O KM | |



| 1 Library Y O KM m Common Service Centre Y O KM n Veterinary Care Centre N O KM n Main Connectivity (1-All 2-None 3-Some) Some) 11 T3 mention the name of the habitations: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) 113 T3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) 113 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) 113 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) 113 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) 113 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) 113 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) 113 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) 113 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) | i. | Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services | Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) | If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|
| Image: Control of Service Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: Centre Image: | 1 | Library | Y | |
| "Veterinary Care Centre (y) (y) Babitations connected by All-weather Roads (1-All 2-None 9-80me) (3) mention the name of the habitations where not available: (1-All 2-None 9-80me) (1) Drinking Water Facilities (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage in Habitations: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage in Habitations: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage in Habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage in Habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage in Habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage in Habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage inder Covered Drains: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage inder Covered Drains: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage inder Covered Drains: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage inder Habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (2) Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (3) mention the name of the habitations not covered: (2) (2) Coverage under Household Connections: (NAM 2-None 3-Some) (1-All 2-None 3-Some) (1) All Pump Coverage u | m | Common Service Centre | Ч | |
| Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (1-All 2-None 2-Dome | n | Veterinary Care Centre | N | 9 KM |
| If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: . Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: . Coverage under Street Lighting: All(Ndf 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Coverage under Street Lighting: All(Ndf 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Coverage under Street Lighting: All(Ndf 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Coverage under Street Lighting: All(Ndf 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Coverage under Street Lighting: All(Ndf 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Coverage under Street Lighting: All(Ndf 2-None 3-Some) If | i. 1 if 3 | Habitations connected by All-weather Roads mention the name of the habitations where not av Drinking Water Facilities ped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: | | one 3-Some) |
| a. Coverage under Covered Drains:(MAII 2-None 2-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | b.H If | and Pump Coverage in Habitations: 3 mention the name of the habitations not covere | | ne 3-Some) |
| b. Coverage under Open Diams | 0 (| Coverage under Covered Drains:() If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | red: | ome) |
| Coverage of Habitations under Electrification a. Coverage under Household Connections: (1/4/1 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(NAH 2-None 3-Some) If 5 mention the name of Anganwadi Centres: b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(Nah 2-None 3-Some) If 5 mention the name of Anganwadi Centres: b.Coverage unde | 1 | If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | red: | ne) |
| a. Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): _1 b.Mini Stadium : Yes(Y) /No (N) fii. Education, ICDS a. Number of Anganwadi Centres: c. Schools (Number) Primary Private: Primary Govt.: _1 Middle Private: Middle Govt.: _1 Secondary Private: Secondary Govt.: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: | a. (| overage of Habitations under Electrification Coverage under Household Connections: (<i>NAH</i> If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover Coverage under Street Lighting: All(<i>NAH</i> 2-Nor | 2-None 3-Some) ed: ne 3-Some) | |
| a. Number of Anganwadi Centres: 5 c. Schools (Number) Primary Private: <u>V</u> Primary Govt.: <u>1</u> Middle Private: <u>Y</u> Middle Govt.: <u>1</u> Secondary Private: <u>Y</u> Secondary Govt.: <u>1</u> Higher Secondary Private: <u>Y</u> Higher Secondary Govt: <u>-</u> | a.N | Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum | size 200 square mete | rs): <u>1</u> |
| c. Schools (Number) Primary Private: <u>X</u> Primary Govt.: <u>1</u> Middle Private: <u>Y</u> Middle Govt.: <u>1</u> Secondary Private: <u>Y</u> Secondary Govt.: <u>1</u> Higher Secondary Private: <u>Y</u> Higher Secondary Govt: <u>-</u> | vii. | Education, ICDS | | |
| Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Covt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Covt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Covt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Covt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Covt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Covt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Covt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Priv | a. : | Number of Anganwadi Centres: 5 | | |
| Middle Private: <u>Y</u> Middle Govt.: <u>1</u> Secondary Private: <u>Y</u> Secondary Govt.: <u>1</u> Higher Secondary Private: <u>X</u> Higher Secondary Govt: <u>-</u> | c. | Schools (Number) | | |
| Secondary Private: Y Secondary Govt: 1 Higher Secondary Private: X Higher Secondary Govt: | | Primary Private: 🗽 Primary Govt.: 1 | | |
| Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: | | | | |
| | | Secondary Private: Y Secondary Govt.: 1 | | |
| | | Higher Secondary Private: Higher Second | dary Govt: | |
| 2 | | | | |



| La | ltivable | Acres | and and | | 1 | 1000 | Irrigation Struct | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|--|------------------|---------|--|--|-------|
| | 10 | 1 40/0 12 10 10 10 10 | d. | l ormano | Acres | g. | Check Dam | Ser Las | Y |
| | gated Land | | e. | Land Forests/ Plnatations | - | h. | Wells/Bore Wells | 5 | 3 |
| | -irrigated | | f. | Other Common | - | I | Tanks /Ponds | | 1 |
| La | nd | | | Land | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | in as | | | |
| And the second second | tlement Re | | | | * | | | | |
| | | | | olders under MGNRE | | | - f.wark | W00-3 | 50 |
| | | | | olders who have com | pleted 100 |) days | S OI WOIK | | |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | umber of sho umber of BP | The second second | | bhol | | | | - | |
| 1 | mber of lan | | 1000 | Ide | | - | | - | and a |
| | imber of IA | | and the second | and the second s | | | ST. St | - 1 | 100 |
| The second | umber of FR | | and the second | | 1999 | | | | 1 |
| | | | | on complexes | | a and | A States | - | 12 |
| | umber of SH | and the second sec | 1 | Reading to the second | | | | - | 197 |
| 10 N | umber of ac | tive SHGs | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | n in the Village (Yes / | No) | 1.12 | | - | |
| 12 N | umber of Yo | outh Clubs | 1. L. | | | 1 | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | - | - |
| 13 N | lumber of Bl | narat Nirm | an V | olunteers | | 112 | | | 2 |
| Nam | e and Signatu | re of Surve | yor a | nd Respondent' | | | | 1 | - |
| | | | | | | e | E | | |
| | .5/3 | | | Som | de | -151 | કમ-સંત્રી | ~ | |
| 1 | Vore , | | | સરપંચશ્રી | सोनः | ाढ श | ામ પંચાયત | NY' | |
| < | e waar | | સો | નગઢ ગ્રામ પંચાયત | | | | . ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | |
| | an interest | P | DI Do | spondent (Preferably a | Official | Resp | ondent | the south | |
| 1 | 2/ | W | ard r | nember from a ward | (Prefer | ably se | eniormost | , , | |
| | eyor | | | fully or partially ed under the Village) | Govern Gram P | | official in the Dat | te of Survey | |
| Surv | cyoi | a manula in | | | | | | 100 A 20 A | _ |



\$3

Chapter-20: TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report

VISHWAKARMA YOJANA: VIII AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANIZATION Add label



Moin Pancha 1:56 pm 6 : to ddo-bav, collector-bav@gujar... ~

| From | Moin Pancha · moinmahmad57250@gmail |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| | .com |

To ddo-bav@gujarat.gov.in collector-bav@gujarat.gov.in

Date 18 Aug 2021, 1:56 pm

See security details

Respected sir/Ma'am

We are the students of Government Engineering College Bhavnagar and we have done our project under the vishwakarma yojana as our final year project for B.tech. We are attaching the final report file with this mail for your reference. Thank you





Chapter-21: Comprehensive report for the entire village

During the entire Vishwakarma Project we focused on one thing and that was "Rurbanisation of village" Our sole goal was that. We surveyed and analyzed whole village on the basis of that goal and the proposed designs given by us is the result of that goal.

During this project we have learned a lot and we are here providing our work in form of our designs and in form of this report.

| Sr. No. | Proposed Design | Estimated Cost | Impact on Villagers/Society |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | College Building | 44,195,371 | Migration of students for higherstudies will decrease Students dropping out studying after higher secondary schoolingwill get reduced Girl education will get improved because the college is situated intheir locality |
| 2 | Septic Tank | 1,771,10 | Hygiene of people will get increased Lower lying areas will get covered under septic tank Open drains will get eliminated Less spread of diseases |
| 3 | Sports Complex | 9,485,617 | Students from village and nearbyvillages will get more opportunities of sports Health of youngsters will get improved Overall well being will get promoted |



| | VISHWAKARMA YOJAI | NA PHASE-VIII | VILLAGE: SONGADH DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 4 | Bus Stand Shelter Home | 516029 5,45,596 | The necessity of having a constructed and comfortablebus-stand will get fulfilled Terminal facility will get improved Overall impression of village will Pilgrimage in village will increase More travelers will visit village Overall bust in the villageeconomy Guests of village will get a convenient place to stay |
| 6 | Market Building | 11,54,041 | Buying and selling of goods invillage will increase Bust in village economy Less migration of villagers Transportation cost for transporting goods for buying and selling will get saved |
| 7 | Recreation centre | 945066 | Villagers will get a place to visit at weekends It will serve as a place where villagers can gather for somesocial activities Overall impression of village willget improved Villagers will get more stablesocial environment |
| 8 | Public Toilet | 274602 | Open defecation will get eliminated Overall hygiene of villagers willget improved Spread of diseases will getreduced Overall impression of village willget improved |



| | VISHWAKARMA YOJAI | NA PHASE-VIII | VILLAGE: SONGADH DISTRICT: BHAVNAGAR |
|----|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| 9 | Museum Building | 1434375 | Tourists in village will increase Heritage of village will get preserved Overall bust in the villageeconomy More employment opportunities People will start taking more |
| 10 | Defense Training Centre | 9,262,257 | Students from the village will geta place to prepare for defense examinations Unemployment will get reduced |
| 11 | School Building | 44,195,371 | Students will get a chance to study while remaining in theirhometown Student dropping out studyingwill get reduced Girl education will get promoted |
| 12 | Rain Water Harvesting | 28,875 | Result in water conservationWater will get saved |

